



okuma

INSPIRED FISHING

2021 TACKLE

INSPIRED FISHING

OKUMA FISHING TACKLE RISING WITH EVERY CHALLENGE

The average person might stumble upon a remote beach and find inspiration in the texture of the sand, curl of the waves and the salty spice of the air. For the community of anglers, however, playing witness to nature is far less satisfying than direct participation.

As we approach every piece of water, our attention inevitably falls to what lies beneath the surface: beneath the waves, off the point, on the edge of structure, at the intersection of currents. It's the fish and their habits, their power and speed that captivate our attention. Through rod and reel we find our connection. Some call it sport. We call it a way of life that's rich with experiences.

At Okuma Fishing Tackle, our goal is to enhance every encounter. Integrating the latest advancements in materials and construction techniques is a means to downplay the presence of the gear. Eliminate weight and increase feel. Enjoy a running fish instead of fearing it. Button down the drag and go toe-to-toe with complete confidence. Your focus is not on the equipment; it's on the fish.

Wherever your travels take you, from the local pond to distant reef, we're proud to be your partner in the discovery of what lies beneath.

OKUMA FISHING TACKLE CORPORATION



1 SPINNING REELS

- 14 Makaira Spinning
- 16 Cedros Spinning
- 17 Azores
- 18 ITX Spinning
- 20 SURF-8K
- 21 Rockaway Surf Reel
- 22 Coronado CDX Baitfeeder
- 24 Helios SX Spinning
- 26 Inspira Spinning
- 27 Epixor XT
- 28 Ceymar Spinning
- 29 Ceymar Baitfeeder
- 30 Avenger Spinning
- 31 Avenger Baitfeeder
- 32 Alaris
- 33 Rox / Aria

2 BAITCAST REELS

- 36 Komodo SS
- 37 Helios SX
- 38 Citrix
- 39 Cerros
- 40 Serrano LP
- 41 Epixor LP / Ceymar LP

3 TROLLING REELS

- 44 Tesoro
- 45 Cortez
- 46 Cold Water SS
- 47 Cold Water Low Pro
- 48 Cold Water Line Counters
- 49 Cold Water Copper Line Reels
- 50 Convector / Convector Low Pro
- 51 Convector Line Counter
- 52 Magda Pro Line Counter
- 53 Classic Pro / Classic CLX
- 57 Makaira
- 58 Makaira SEa
- 60 Makkaira SEa Silver
- 62 Makaira TDC
- 66 Alijos
- 67 Cavalla
- 68 Solterra SLX

4 RODS

- 74 Psycho Stick
- 76 Helios SX
- 77 Guide Select Cranking
- 78 Tournament Concept
- 80 Serrano
- 81 EVx b
- 82 Cerros
- 84 EVx Musky
- 85 SBX Swimbait
- 86 Guide Select Swimbait
- 87 Reflexions
- 88 Calynn
- 89 Dead Eye Custom
- 90 Dead Eye Pro
- 91 Dead Eye Classic
- 92 X-Series Salmon/Steelhead
- 94 Guide Select Pro
- 95 Guide Select Classic
- 96 Kokanee Black
- 98 SST Carbon
- 100 SST Original
- 102 SST Ladies Edition
- 103 SST - Trout, Kokanee, Halibut
- 104 Celilo
- 105 Celilo Ultralight
- 106 Celilo Speciality
- 107 Connoisseur Steelhead
- 108 SXT Canadian Mooching
- 109 Salish / Celilo Mooching
- 110 White Diamond
- 111 Blue Diamond
- 112 Classic Pro GLT
- 114 PCH
- 116 PCH Inshore
- 117 PCH Trolling
- 118 SCT Albacore
- 119 Makaira Trolling
- 120 Cedros "a" Jigging
- 121 Monterey Salmon, Halibut & Sturgeon
- 122 Cavalla Boat Rods
- 123 DTR Custom Offshore
- 124 DTR Custom Inshore
- 126 SRT Inshore Elite / SRT Inshore Premier
- 128 RTF Inshore
- 130 Shadow Stalker Gulf Coast

- 131 Epixor
- 132 Ceymar Inshore
- 134 AXEON Pro
- 135 Cortez "a" Sabiki
- 136 Battle Cat
- 137 Record Chaser
- 138 Hawaiian Custom
- 139 Hawaiian Custom Jigging/Popping
- 140 Hawaiian Custom Surf
- 141 Cedros Surf CSX
- 142 Rockaway Surf HD
- 143 Rockaway Surf
- 144 Rockaway Surf SP
- 145 Solaris Surf
- 146 Nesika Surf
- 147 Longitude Surf
- 148 Tundra Pro / Tundra
- 149 Coldwater Ice / Deadstick Combos
- 150 Trio Pro Ice Kit
- 151 Trio Ice Kit
- 152 ICX Ice Rods
- 153 Coldwater Ice
- 154 Coldwater Deadstick
- 155 Inspira Ice

5 TRAVEL

- 158 Nomad Travel
- 159 Nomad Inshore Travel
- 160 Nomad Xpress
- 161 Nomad Surf
- 162 SST Travel
- 163 Citrix Travel
- 164 Voyager Combo
- 165 Voyager Express Kit
- 166 Voyager Select Kit
- 167 Voyager Select

6 ROD AND REEL COMBOS

- 170 Avenger Spinning
- 171 Dead Eye Classic
- 172 Convector / Celilo Kokanee
- 173 Great Lakes Combo / Ceymar
- 174 Alaris
- 175 Aveon
- 176 ROX
- 177 Safina Pro Spinning
- 178 Xpressions / Safina UL
- 179 Fin Chaser "X"
- 180 Tundra
- 181 Tundra Pro
- 182 Steeler XP
- 183 Boundary / Cascade "II"

7 FLY & FLOAT

- 186 RAWII Float / Aventa Reels
- 187 Aventa Float Rods / Helios SX Fly Reels
- 188 SLV "b"
- 189 Sierra / Sierra X Fly Reel
- 190 Nomad Fly Rods
- 191 SLV Fly Rods / Crisium

8 ACCESSORIES

- 194 Okuma Bags
- 195 Accessories
- 196 Apparel
- 198 Warranty / ARC
- 203 North American Map / Sales Reps

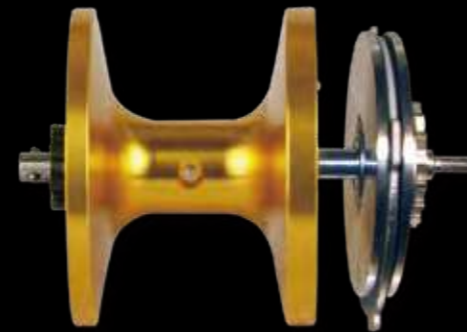


SPINNING REEL DUAL FORCE DRAG

DFD incorporates both surfaces of the spool to maximize high-end drag pressure, efficiency and overall smoothness. Mounted in the top of the spool and protected by the Hydro Block system is a multi-disc felt drag system that works in conjunction with a secondary drag system that is mounted under the spool. Even pressure is applied to both surfaces of the spool for maximum stability.

LEVER DRAG DUAL FORCE DRAG

For extremely smooth and strong drag outputs, Okuma's Makaira lever drags are designed with a patented Dual Force Drag system. This drag system is specifically engineered to be mounted in the right side of the spool, designed around a Pull Bar Drag System which keeps all mechanical workings in precise alignment and places no pressure on the frame. This system works in conjunction with a custom designed thrust bearing, which alleviates side load at heavy drag settings.



C-40X

Okuma's C-40X carbon technology utilizes a specially blended graphite polymer. The carbon fibers in this material are elongated and reinforced, creating a substantially stronger composite than standard graphite materials. At 25% lighter, 1.5 times stronger and 100% anti-corrosive, C-40X translates into an extremely lightweight and durable construction.



TORSION CONTROL ARMOR

The Torsion Control Armor (TCA) design found on the new Inspria spinning reels is made with Okuma's C-40X long-strand carbon fiber technology. This not only makes the reel lighter, but also makes the reel extremely rigid which reduces twist and torque and keeps the internal parts in perfect alignment.



CENTRIFUGAL DISC BAIL

Okuma's Centrifugal Disc Bail (CDB) is a unique new design that incorporates a heavier brass disc that is perfectly weighted and balanced to create a smoother and easier bail operation, while increasing the strength and stability of the overall bail function.

CYCLONIC FLOW ROTOR

The Cyclonic Flow Rotor (CFR) was designed to create a "cyclonic" airflow, which significantly increases air flow through the ported rotor. This thoroughly tested design allows for a much faster drying time if the reel becomes wet, minimizing corrosion possibilities throughout the reel.



PRECISION ELLIPTICAL GEARING SYSTEM

The Precision Elliptical Gearing System advantage boils down to one thing and one thing only – performance. By regulating the speed of the spindle stroke, reels equipped with this system wind line more consistently and uniformly on the spool, resulting in level line lay. This creates less friction during casting for increased distance, greater accuracy, and longer line life, as well as smoother, more uniform drag pressures. Pick up any Okuma reel equipped with this feature and feel for yourself the balance, smoothness and power that are all characteristics of the Precision Elliptical Gearing System.



MCS

Okuma's Magnetic Control System is a fully-sealed, 100% waterproof cast control system that reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnet which exerts an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.



TECHNOLOGY FOR THE FUTURE

MACHINED RIGID FRAME

Okuma's Machined Rigid Frame construction incorporates a one-piece fully-machined aluminum frame. These rigid bar-stock aluminum frames are the ultimate in precision alignment and tolerances withstanding more pressure and torque than any other material used in our industry for frame materials. Okuma features these anodized frames on fly reels, baitcast reels, lever drag reels and star drag trolling reels.



BODY ARMOR

Okuma's stainless steel Body Armor eliminates the frame flex commonly found in graphite framed trolling reels. This feature incorporates two large stainless steel rings that are mounted to both sides of the frame. The harness lugs are integrated into the body armor design and eliminate the pressure commonly placed on the harness lugs by redistributing the pressure to these large-diameter rings.



SELF LUBRICATING GEAR SYSTEM

The self-lubricating gear system is a feature found on Okuma's higher-end star drag reels. The main gear on this system incorporates a heat-sensitive oil-impregnated brass bushing that is mounted in the center of the gear. This system releases oil if friction increases to keep the main gear and drive shaft running smoothly in all conditions. Okuma is the first company to adopt this technology which originated in the large machine industry where this function has been time tested for many years.



XL GEARING

The XL gearing design found on both lever drag and star drag reels incorporates an oversized gear box that features an enlarged gearing system and enlarged drag system. The drag surface areas on this system are more than 50% larger than a standard gear-box design. For the gear system, the major advantage is that the gear teeth are substantially larger, allowing more strength and cranking power. This is how we are able to offer a high-speed gear ratio reel without sacrificing cranking power. Our XL gearing system essentially turns your reel into a winch.



SPEED LOC PINION GEAR SYSTEM

The SLG technology incorporates a dual-step pinion gear system on star drag reels that allows positive engaging at extreme high speeds. The SLG system allows for instant gear engagement when engaging from freespool to strike at speeds in excess of 50 MPH.



MSS

Strong, Stable, Smooth - Okuma's Mechanical Stabilizing System is a support system that ties the spool shaft, pinion gear, pinion gear bearing, drive shaft and main gear together with a single support system. While other reels on the market offer minimal or no gear stabilization, this patented Okuma design allows all of these critical parts to stay in precise alignment. Designed specifically to hold up to the demands of braided and wire line fishing, the MSS support system stabilizes the spool shaft at 3 key stress points to eliminate flex under pressure - which directly translates into a reel that is more durable, stronger and smoother than the competition.



WIDE MOUTH LEVELWIND

This heavy-duty, stainless steel levelwind is Titanium coated and built to withstand the punishment of braided and wire lines. The guide has been designed with an increased opening to insure proper knot clearance when fishing with double lines. This wide space allows for Albright or similar connection knots, as well as swivels and copper line to pass through the guide easier and be wound directly on the spool.



T-BAR HANDLE

T-Bar Handle: The patented design of the T-Bar handle offers a true ergonomically correct angle to ensure an angler gets maximum power with minimum fatigue. The T-bar takes full advantage of the natural dynamics of the human hand, wrist and forearm to help sustain power and endurance for the angler.



STRIKE ZONE

Okuma's Strike Zone linecounter system incorporates a mechanical counter that precisely measures line based on spool revolutions. These counters measure in feet and are calibrated at the factory to be most accurate with a full spool and monofilament lines.



ERGO GRIP

The Ergo Grip handle knob is an extremely comfortable oversized handle-knob design for both speed and power. This soft-touch knob has been ergonomically designed to fit in the palm of your hand and will be found on certain Okuma lever drag reels, star drag reels and some spinning reel models.



2-SPEED GEARING

Okuma's 2-speed technology incorporates two sets of stainless steel main and pinion gears, allowing anglers the option of a high-speed gear ratio or a powerful low-speed gear ratio for maximum power and torque. To shift gears it is as easy as pushing a button or popping a lever with Okuma's unique shifting design to obtain the appropriate gear ratio you desire.



HIPPO GRIP

The Hippo Grip is a unique reel-clamp design that serves triple duty when fishing offshore. This heavy-duty, forged aluminum reel clamp securely supports your reel to the rod for maximum safety. This clamp also incorporates a small hole that was designed to be used with a safety line for trolling. On the rear of the clamp is a large diameter hole that was designed to be used as a trigger. The large hole should be mounted facing the butt of the rod.



CRC

Okuma's Corrosion Resistance Coating (CRC) consists of a thin layer of Corrosion X HD applied to all internal and external parts. The CRC process actually penetrates and bonds to the metal, which helps significantly in the reduction of corrosion, and towards the long term protection of your reel.



TECHNOLOGY FOR THE FUTURE



BAITFEEDING SYSTEM

Okuma's baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control. In order to disengage this system simply turn the handle. The On/Off lever on the rear of the reel will automatically disengage the baitfeeding system so you can fight your fish with the main drag system.

With today's super braided lines and lighter more compact reels, ALG offers anglers lighter weight gears without compromising on strength and durability. Adding to their longevity, ALG gears are anodized to hold up to the elements much better than traditional gearing materials.

ALG



HDGII

Okuma's proprietary High Density Gearing II incorporates an extremely strong alloy composition with a special anti-corrosion coating process. The result is high density, corrosion resistant gears that are built to handle the severe elements and brutal strains placed on a reel's internal gear system.

This system allows for instant handle engagement and eliminates all handle back play commonly found in many reels. This is accomplished by using a corrosion-resistant stainless steel roller bearing that engages the reel in one direction for rock-solid hook sets.

QUICK-SET



ALUMILITE FRAME CONSTRUCTION

AlumiLite construction incorporates Okuma's rigid aluminum body technology on spinning, trolling and fly reel designs. Aluminum frames are stronger and more rigid and are capable of withstanding more pressure and torque than traditional graphite frames. These lightweight, diecast aluminum frames provide more precise tolerances for precision gear alignment, maximum castability and ultimate durability.

The RES II System stands for Rotor Equalizing System. This second-generation RES System incorporates a computer-balanced weight precisely placed in the rotor. This weight allows for precision balance and eliminates all spool wobble for perfect alignments and smooth cranking.

RES II



HYDRO BLOCK

The Hydro Block design features a rubber gasket mounted in the top of a spinning reel spool. This rubber seal blocks water and foreign materials from entering the drag system. The Hydro Block system ensures that your drag washers always perform at optimal levels.

The Even Flow Roller System utilizes a ball bearing under the line roller to maximize efficiency. This roller helps reduce line twists by freely rolling over the line roller without friction. Without this system, line will naturally twist when drag is pulled.

EFR II



HIGH PERFORMANCE BALL BEARINGS

The balls used on the HPB's are constructed from the same high-grade stainless steel material as the bearing housing. These bearings were designed to be more than 10 times more resistant to saltwater than standard stainless steel bearings. These bearings may even outlast the angler himself.

Okuma's Magnetic Control System reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnets which exert an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.

MCS



VELOCITY CONTROL

The Velocity Control System is an adjustable, 6-pin centrifugal braking system for precision spool control. Weights can be adjusted IN or OUT for additional spool control. Positioning the weights in toward the spool allows for more freespool, while adjusting the pins out away from the spool allows for more control. Anglers can alternate weights until they find that perfect balance for casting.



This unique new design can be found on Okuma's low profile baitcast reels. The Spool Access Port allows for quick access to the spool by simply sliding the lock/unlock lever on the sideplate opposite the handle. This system allows for quick spool changes, but more importantly it allows quick access for adjusting the Velocity Control System.

SPOOL ACCESS PORT





SPINNING REELS

Spinning reels are an opportunity. Worldwide, they're most often the very first reel a beginning angler picks up, and for so many, they're the only reel type that's ever needed. As such, spinning reels define the experience from pond panfish to offshore big game. At every level the Okuma selection is angler-centric, delivering a fantastic fishing experience through better design, materials and construction techniques. Our reels need to inspire participation today, tomorrow and in the future ahead, a responsibility we gladly accept.



MAXGEAR REACH FOR THE MAX

Okuma's Makaira spinning reels are in a class of their own, featuring a forged stainless steel, machined MAXGEAR. While the majority of reels in this category feature bronze, aluminum or simple machine cut stainless steel gears, the Makaira's class leading main gears are machine cut forged stainless steel. We ported the main gear and incorporated other design elements to keep it lightweight enough for you to fish all day. No compromises were made in the internal design of MAXGEAR. The pinion gear and heat treated spool shaft are 17-4 grade machine cut stainless steel. They are rust proof and were optimized to work with braided line and the reels high-output drag.





MAKAIRA

SPINNING REEL

Derived from the Okuma 4D Concept which focuses on Design, Drive, Drag and Durability as core performance elements, Makaira spinning reels are built from the ground up to be the toughest, most durable spinning reels an angler can own. Constructed from the finest and strongest materials available, Makaira series reels are big game reels developed to pursue everything from Giant Trevally, trophy-sized Yellowtail and Amberjack, to the most formidable adversaries in the ocean, like giant Bluefin Tuna, Marlin, cow Yellowfin Tuna and large sharks.



MAXGEAR
Makaira reels feature a forged, machine cut stainless steel main gear paired with a 17-4 stainless steel pinion gear. This gear system is unmatched in this category.



The Makaira is unmatched in elite level spinning reels with a forged, machine cut aluminum body, sideplate and rotor. There are no die-cast parts on this reel. The Mak is the elite reel in the category, with a complete forged aluminum housing.



BEARINGS

CARBON FIBER

The Makaira drag system utilizes the complete surface area of the carbon fiber drag washers; the system has been engineered to make full contact with the outer edges of our carbon washers, which maximizes efficiency and the ability to deliver high drag outputs. The DFD concept applies pressure to both sides of the spool in order to maximize use of the available surface area, enlarging the working surfaces of our drag system, and dramatically improving heat dissipation.



Makaira spinning reels are engineered to withstand the most brutal conditions the ocean can offer. To accomplish this, we equipped this series with 23 different oil-retaining o-rings and gaskets. Our engineers made this reel impervious to the elements, and by making it water tight, all the internal mechanisms are sealed and protected from salt. The result is the best-of-the-best when it comes to big game fishing reels.

MAKAIRA[®] SPINNING REEL

MAKAIRA SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Forged aluminum, machine cut body/sideplate
- Forged aluminum, machine cut Cyclonc Flow rotor
- Forged stainless steel main gear for ultimate power and strength
- Precision machine cut 17-4 grade stainless steel pinion gear
- Oversized 17-4 grade stainless steel spool shaft reduces flex
- Hydro Sealed Body and DFD system for maximum protection
- Carbonite high output drag with Cal's drag grease on full DFD
- Customized pre-set drag system, works like a lever drag reel
- 9HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum strength and reliability
- Quick-Set stainless steel German anti-reverse roller bearing
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Machined aluminum screw-in handle arm for added strength
- Right and Left handles are designed differently: Order by Rt/Lt
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire with manual trip function
- Rotor brake system works in conjunction with manual bail trip
- Machined aluminum handle knob on 20,000 and 30,000 size.
- Ergo Grip, Rubber Soft Touch handle on 10,000 size
- Makaira reels are backed by a 5-year limited warranty



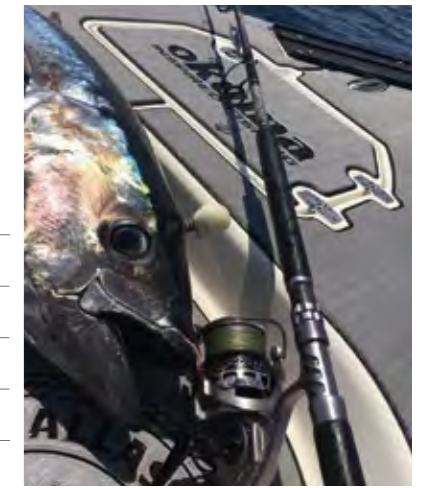
MK-10000R
(Right Hand Model)



MK-20000LS
(Left Hand Model)



MK-30000LS
(Left Hand Model)



MAKAIRA SPINNING REEL HANDLES

| Handle Model # | Description | Original Factory Handle | Reel Compatability | Handle Length | Msrp |
|----------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|
| ARMKSH-10LT | Left Hand Crank with Ergo Grip Handle Knob | MK-10000L | 10000/20000/30000 LS/RS | 76mm | \$99.99 |
| ARMKSH-10RT | Right Hand Crank with Ergo Grip Handle Knob | MK-10000R | 10000/20000/30000 LS/RS | 76mm | \$99.99 |
| ARMKSH-LT | Left Hand Crank with Aluminum Handle Knob | MK-20000/30000LS | 10000/20000/30000 LS/RS | 83mm | \$119.99 |
| ARMKSH-RT | Right Hand Crank with Aluminum Handle Knob | MK-20000/30000RS | 10000/20000/30000 LS/RS | 83mm | \$119.99 |

MAKAIRA SPINNING

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Braided Line Rating (Soft Steel) | Frame | Sideplates | Rotor | Spool | Msrp |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|---|
| Left handed spinning reels | | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. |
| MK-10000L | 4.9:1 | 9HPB + 1RB | 28.2 | 40" | 55-lbs | 470/12 (0.32), 340/15 (0.37), 280/20 (0.42) | 415/50, 290/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$719.99 |
| MK-20000LS | 5.8:1 | 9HPB + 1RB | 35 | 51.6" | 66-lbs | 580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55) | 490/65, 400/80 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$819.99 |
| MK-30000LS | 5.8:1 | 9HPB + 1RB | 39 | 65.7" | 66-lbs | 490/40 (0.60), 360/50 (0.70), 300/60(0.75) | 700/80, 570/100 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$899.99 |
| Right handed spinning reels | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MK-10000R | 4.9:1 | 9HPB + 1RB | 28.2 | 40" | 55-lbs | 470/12 (0.32), 340/15 (0.37), 280/20 (0.42) | 415/50, 290/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$719.99 |
| MK-20000RS | 5.8:1 | 9HPB + 1RB | 35 | 51.6" | 66-lbs | 580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55) | 490/65, 400/80 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$819.99 |
| MK-30000RS | 5.8:1 | 9HPB + 1RB | 39 | 65.7" | 66-lbs | 490/40 (0.60), 360/50 (0.70), 300/60(0.75) | 700/80, 570/100 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$899.99 |

CEDROS

CEDROS REELS FEATURE:

- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Multi-disc drag adjustment for more precise settings
- LITECAST: Body construction is 15% lighter
- CRC: Corrosion resistant coating process
- 6HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Dual anti-reverse feature on 8000-14000 sizes
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Manual bail trip function 8000-14000 sizes
- HDGII: Corrosion resistant, High density gearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Machined aluminum, screw-in handle arm
- Cedros spinning reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

Specifically designed for saltwater use, the Cedros spinning reels feature Okuma's Litecast Blade body design, Dual Force Drag System for extreme stopping power and our proprietary High Density Gearing with a special corrosion resistant coating. Combine this with a high-speed gear ratio and a customized aluminum handle and you have one of the best saltwater jig fishing reels on the market.



CJ-8000



CJ-10000



CEDROS

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Frame | Left Sideplate | Right Sideplate | Spool | Msrp |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|-------|----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| Cedros spinning reels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW CJ-4000H | 5.8:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 13.4 | 35.4" | 33-lbs | 280/8 (0.26), 230/10 (0.29), 190/12 (0.31) | LC | LC | LC | AL | \$154.99 |
| NEW CJ-6000H | 5.8:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 14.3 | 39.8" | 33-lbs | 320/12 (0.31), 215/16 (0.37), 175/20 (0.42) | LC | LC | LC | AL | \$164.99 |
| CJ-8000 | 5.4:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 21.5 | 40.9" | 44-lbs | 465/12 (0.31), 320/16 (0.37), 255/20 (0.42) | LC | LC | LC | AL | \$169.99 |
| CJ-10000 | 5.4:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 22.2 | 44.1" | 44-lbs | 590/12 (0.31), 405/16 (0.37), 230/20 (0.42) | LC | LC | LC | AL | \$179.99 |
| CJ-14000 | 5.4:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 22.9 | 45.8" | 44-lbs | 690/12 (0.31), 470/16 (0.37), 380/20 (0.42) | LC | LC | LC | AL | \$189.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

AZORES

AZORES SALTWATER SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Precision click drag adjustment for more precise settings
- Multi-disc, Carbonite and felt drag washers for DFD
- 6HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing plus ratchet system
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum security
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CRC: Corrosion-resistant coating process
- HDGII: Corrosion-resistant, High density gearing
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum body, sideplate and rotor
- MSS: carbon Mechanical Stabilizing System
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Machined aluminum handle arm for added strength
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- Azores spinning reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



Z-6000H-BLUE



Z-8000H-BLUE

AZORES

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Braided Line Rating (Soft Steel) | Frame | Sideplates | Rotor | Spool | Msrp |
|----------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|----------|
| High-speed spinning reels (Blue) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Z-4000H-BLUE | 5.8:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 12.0 | 35.8" | 28-lbs | 300/8 (0.26), 250/10 (0.29), 210/12 (0.31) | 215/30, 150/40 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$139.99 |
| Z-6000H-BLUE | 5.8:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 18.5 | 41.2" | 29-lbs | 310/12 (0.31), 215/16 (0.37), 180/20 (0.41) | 270/50, 180/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$144.99 |
| Z-8000H-BLUE | 5.4:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 25.6 | 43.4" | 44-lbs | 460/12 (0.31), 320/16 (0.37), 270/20 (0.41) | 370/50, 245/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$154.99 |
| Z-14000H-BLUE | 5.4:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 26.3 | 47.4" | 44-lbs | 680/12 (0.31), 470/16 (0.37), 400/20 (0.41) | 300/65, 240/80 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$154.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

ITX

INSPIRED BY POWER

- 7HPB + 1RB HIGH PERFORMANCE GREASE PACKED BEARINGS
- MULTI-DISC, CARBON FIBER DRAG SYSTEM WITH HYDRO BLOCK GASKET
- LIGHTWEIGHT AND RIGID C-40X ROTOR AND TCA CONSTRUCTION



ITX CARBON REELS

- Lightweight and rigid C-40X rotor and TCA construction
- Multi-disc, carbon fiber drag system with Hydro Block gasket
- 7HPB + 1RB High Performance, grease packed bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor Technology
- Machined aluminum screw in handle design
- TGT Grip: Traction Grip Technology
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized aluminum spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalization System
- ITX spinning reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



ITX-1000H



ITX-3000H

ITX CARBON REELS

| | Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Braided Line (Soft Steel Rating) | Frame | Sideplates | Spool | MSRP |
|-----|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|----------|
| NEW | ITX-1000H | 5.8:1 | 7HPB + 1RB | 7.1 | 28.7" | 7-lbs | 280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 110/6 (0.24) | N/A | C-40X | C-40X | AL | \$104.99 |
| NEW | ITX-2500H | 6.0:1 | 7HPB + 1RB | 8.3 | 33.5" | 18-lbs | 195/6 (0.24), 165/8 (0.26), 130/10 (0.29) | N/A | C-40X | C-40X | AL | \$104.99 |
| NEW | ITX-3000H | 6.0:1 | 7HPB + 1RB | 8.3 | 33.5" | 18-lbs | 240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 160/10 (0.29) | 215/15 | C-40X | C-40X | AL | \$119.99 |
| NEW | ITX-4000H | 6.0:1 | 7HPB + 1RB | 10.1 | 37.0" | 22-lbs | 260/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 180/12 (0.31) | 200/30 | C-40X | C-40X | AL | \$119.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.



SURF-8K

SURF-8K REELS FEATURE:

- Carbonite drag washers on Dual Force Drag
- Heavy duty, brass DFD and spool shaft stabilizer
- 5HPB+1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- Machined aluminum, screw in handle system
- Slow oscillation system for improved line lay
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Heavy duty solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- SURF-8K reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



SURF-8K

SURF-8K

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Frame | Sideplates | Rotor | Spool | Msrp |
|---------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|-------|------------|-------|-------|----------|
| SURF-8K | 4.7:1 | 5HPB + 1RB | 26.9 | 42.6" | 40-lbs | 770/12 (0.31), 540/16 (0.37), 450/20 (0.41) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$109.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

ROCKAWAY SURF

ROCKAWAY SURF REEL FEATURES:

- 4BB + 1RB stainless steel bearing system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- 5.3:1 gear ratio with 40.9" of line pickup
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Corrosion resistant frame, sideplate and rotor
- Rigid metal handle design to reduce flex
- Long cast, 2-tone anodized aluminum spool
- ROCKAWAY reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



RA-6000

ROCKAWAY SURF

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Frame | Sideplates | Rotor | Spool | Msrp |
|---------|------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|-------|------------|-------|-------|---------|
| RA-6000 | 5.3:1 | 4BB + 1RB | 17.0 | 40.9" | 26-lbs | 375/12, 260/16, 220/20 | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$94.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.



Coronado CDX

CORONADO CDX BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- DFD: Precision Dual Force Drag system
- Carbonite drag washers on Dual Force Drag
- Heavy duty, brass DFD and spool shaft stabilizer
- 4HPB+1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse bearing allows for zero back play in handle
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- Machined aluminum, screw in handle system
- Slow oscillation system for improved line lay
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Hydro Block water tight drag seal
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Heavy duty solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Coronado reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CDX-60

BAITFEEDING SYSTEM:

Okuma's baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control. In order to disengage this system simply turn the handle. The On/Off lever on the rear of the reel will automatically disengage the baitfeeding system so you can fight your fish with the main drag system.



CFR CYCLONIC FLOW ROTOR

CORONADO CDX

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Braided Line Rating (Soft Steel) | Frame | Sideplates | Rotor | Spool | Msrp |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|---|
| Standard speed spinning reels | | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. |
| CDX-55 | 4.4 : 1 | 4HPB+1RB | 19.4 | 32.5" | 28-lbs | 385/10 (0.29), 325/12 (0.31), 285/14 (0.33) | 245/50 | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$112.99 |
| CDX-60 | 4.4 : 1 | 4HPB+1RB | 19.8 | 34.1" | 26.9-lbs | 385/12 (0.31), 270/16 (0.37), 225/20 (0.41) | 290/50 | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$112.99 |
| CDX-65 | 4.9 : 1 | 4HPB+1RB | 29.0 | 41.7" | 33.7-lbs | 540/12 (0.31), 380/16 (0.37), 320/20 (0.41) | 315/65 | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$134.99 |
| CDX-80 | 4.9 : 1 | 4HPB+1RB | 30.1 | 45.4" | 37.5-lbs | 690/12 (0.31), 485/16 (0.37), 405/20 (0.41) | 235/80 | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$134.99 |

Coronado
CDX

HELIOS SX



HELIOS SX

HELIOS SX SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight C-40X carbon frame and sideplates
- C-40X Cyclonic Flow Rotor for corrosion resistance
- TCA: Torsion Control Armor reduces twisting
- 8HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- ALG: Precision AlumiLite alloy main gear and oscillating gears
- Rigid, machined aluminum, anodized handle
- Lightweight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Helios SX spinning reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



HSX-30



HSX-30



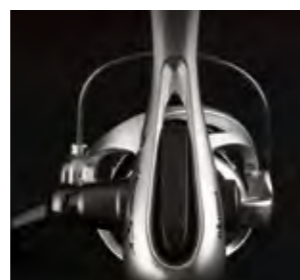
HELIOS SX SPINNING

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Braided Line Rating (Soft Steel) | Frame | Sideplates | Rotor | Spool | Msrp |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|---|
| Standard speed spinning reels | | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. |
| HSX-20 | 5.0:1 | 8HPB + 1RB | 6.2 | 24.7" | 6-lbs | 220/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 110/6 (0.24) | 130/10, 110/15 | C-40X | C-40X | C-40X | AL | \$139.99 |
| HSX-30 | 5.0:1 | 8HPB + 1RB | 7.0 | 27.8" | 13-lbs | 240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 160/10 (0.29) | 180/15, 130/20 | C-40X | C-40X | C-40X | AL | \$139.99 |
| HSX-40 | 5.0:1 | 8HPB + 1RB | 9.1 | 30.9" | 13-lbs | 260/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 180/12 (0.31) | 215/30, 150/40 | C-40X | C-40X | C-40X | AL | \$149.99 |
| High-speed spinning reels | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HSX-40S | 5.8:1 | 8HPB + 1RB | 9.1 | 35.9" | 13-lbs | 260/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 180/12 (0.31) | 215/30, 150/40 | C-40X | C-40X | C-40X | AL | \$149.99 |



CYCLONIC FLOW ROTOR

The Cyclonic Flow Rotor (CFR) was designed to create a "cyclonic" airflow, which significantly increases air flow through the ported rotor. This thoroughly tested design allows for a much faster drying time if the reel becomes wet, minimizing corrosion possibilities throughout the reel.



TORSION CONTROL ARMOR

The Torsion Control Armor (TCA) design found on the new Inspria spinning reels is made with Okuma's C-40X long-strand carbon fiber technology. This not only makes the reel lighter, but also makes the reel extremely rigid which reduces twist and torque and keeps the internal parts in perfect alignment.

INSPIRA

INSPIRA SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight C-40X carbon frame and sideplates
- 8BB + 1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Rigid, forged aluminum, anodized handle
- Lightweight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor
- Inspira spinning reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



ISX-40B



INSPIRA

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Braided Line Rating (Soft Steel) | Frame | Sideplates | Rotor | Spool | Msrp |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|---------|
| Inspira Blue version with C-40X finish *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ISX-20B | 5.0:1 | 8BB+1RB | 6.5 | 24.7" | 6-lbs | 220/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 110/6 (0.24) | 130/10, 110/15 | C-40X | C-40X | GR | AL | \$89.99 |
| ISX-30B | 5.0:1 | 8BB+1RB | 7.4 | 27.5" | 13-lbs | 240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 160/10 (0.29) | 180/15, 130/20 | C-40X | C-40X | GR | AL | \$89.99 |
| ISX-40B | 5.0:1 | 8BB+1RB | 9.1 | 30.9" | 13-lbs | 260/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 180/12 (0.31) | 215/30, 150/40 | C-40X | C-40X | GR | AL | \$99.99 |

EPIXOR XT

EPIXOR XT SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- TCA: Torsion Control Armor reduces twisting
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 7BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Slow oscillation system for improved line lay
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Rigid metal handle design for strength
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Heavy duty solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- EPXT-55P features an EVA ball handle knob
- Epixor XT reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



EPXT-30



EPXT-55P



EPIXOR XT

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Braided Line Rating (Soft Steel) | Frame | Sideplates | Rotor | Spool | Msrp |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|---------|
| Standard speed spinning reels *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPXT-20 | 5.0:1 | 7BB+1RB | 7.3 | 23.9" | 11-lbs | 280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 110/6 (0.24) | N/A | C-40X | GR | GR | AL | \$74.99 |
| EPXT-30 | 5.0:1 | 7BB+1RB | 8.8 | 27.0" | 17.6-lbs | 240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 160/10 (0.29) | 215/15 | C-40X | GR | GR | AL | \$74.99 |
| EPXT-40 | 5.0:1 | 7BB+1RB | 10.7 | 30.1" | 22.1-lbs | 260/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 180/12 (0.31) | 200/30 | C-40X | GR | GR | AL | \$79.99 |
| EPXT-55 | 5.0:1 | 7BB+1RB | 11.1 | 34.3" | 26-lbs | 310/12 (0.31), 215/16 (0.37), 180/20 (0.41) | N/A | C-40X | GR | GR | AL | \$84.99 |
| High-speed spinning reels | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPXT-30S | 6.0:1 | 7BB+1RB | 8.8 | 33.4" | 17.6-lbs | 240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 160/10 (0.29) | 215/15 | C-40X | GR | GR | AL | \$74.99 |
| EPXT-40S | 6.0:1 | 7BB+1RB | 10.7 | 37.1" | 22.1-lbs | 260/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 180/12 (0.31) | 200/30 | C-40X | GR | GR | AL | \$79.99 |
| Standard speed spinning reels with power handle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPXT-55P | 5.0:1 | 7BB+1RB | 11.8 | 34.3" | 26-lbs | 310/12 (0.31), 215/16 (0.37), 180/20 (0.41) | N/A | C-40X | GR | GR | AL | \$94.99 |

Ceymar

CEYMAR SPINNING REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 7 BB + 1RB for ultimate smoothness
- C-10 /20 sizing features 6BB+1RB
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid, forged aluminum, black anodized handle design
- Lightweight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- C-65 - models feature ergo grip handle style
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body Design for reduced fatigue
- Ceymar spinning reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



C-65



C-30



C-10

Ceymar BAITFEEDER

CEYMAR BAITFEEDER REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
- 7BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Precision Elliptical Gearing System
- Rigid metal handle design for strength
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
- Heavy duty solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Ceymar reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CBF-1000



CBF-55

CEYMAR

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Braided Line Rating (Soft Steel) | Frame | Sideplates | Rotor | Spool | MSRP |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|-------|---------|
| Standard speed spinning reels | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C-10 | 5.0:1 | 6BB+1RB | 6.0 | 22.6" | 5-lbs | 210/2 (0.15), 110/4 (0.21), 70/6 (0.24) | 90/10, 80/15 | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$53.99 |
| C-20 | 5.0:1 | 6BB+1RB | 6.8 | 24.0" | 6-lbs | 280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 110/6 (0.24) | N/A | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$53.99 |
| C-30 | 5.0:1 | 7BB+1RB | 8.2 | 26.6" | 13-lbs | 300/4(0.21), 185/6(0.24), 145/8(0.26) | 180/15, 155/20 | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$53.99 |
| C-40 | 5.0:1 | 7BB+1RB | 10.0 | 30.9" | 13-lbs | 265/8(0.26), 185/10(0.29), 160/12(0.31) | 215/30, 150/40 | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$53.99 |
| C-55 | 4.5:1 | 7BB+1RB | 14.2 | 32" | 18-lbs | 315/12(0.31), 265/14(0.33), 200/18(0.39) | 375/30, 255/50 | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$64.99 |
| C-65 | 4.8:1 | 7BB+1RB | 20.7 | 37.6" | 22-lbs | 300/15(0.37), 260/20(0.41), 190/25(0.45) | 305/50, 205/65 | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$84.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

CEYMAR BAITFEEDER

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Frame | Sideplates | Rotor | Spool | MSRP |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|-------|------------|-------|-------|---------|
| Standard speed spinning reels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CBF-500 | 5.0:1 | 7BB+1RB | 6.7 | 21.9" | 6-lbs | 165/2 (0.15), 85/4 (0.21), 65/6 (0.24) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$74.99 |
| CBF-1000 | 5.0:1 | 7BB+1RB | 7.1 | 24.0" | 6-lbs | 280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 100/6 (0.24) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$74.99 |
| NEW CBF-3000 | 5.0:1 | 7BB+1RB | 9.5 | 28.0" | 18-lbs | 240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 165/10 (0.29) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$77.99 |
| CBF-40 | 5.0:1 | 7BB+1RB | 11.2 | 30.9" | 13-lbs | 295/8(0.26), 250/10(0.29), 210/12(0.31) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$79.99 |
| CBF-55 | 4.5:1 | 7BB+1RB | 15.8 | 32" | 19-lbs | 310/12(0.31), 275/14(0.33), 220/16(0.37) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$84.99 |
| CBF-65 | 4.8:1 | 7BB+1RB | 24.6 | 37.6" | 33-lbs | 280/16(0.37), 235/20(0.41), 190/25(0.45) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$94.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

AVENGER

AVENGER REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 6BB + 1RB for ultimate smoothness and performance
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Avenger spinning reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



AV-8000



AV-3000LE



AV-3000

AVENGER

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Frame | Sideplates | Rotor | Spool | Msrp |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|-------|------------|-------|-------|---------|
| Avenger Spinning Reels *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AV-500a | 5.0:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 6.2 | 21.8" | 6-lbs | 165/2 (0.15), 85/4 (0.21), 65/6 (0.24) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$42.99 |
| AV-1000a | 5.0:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 6.7 | 24.0" | 6-lbs | 280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 100/6 (0.24) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$42.99 |
| AV-2500 | 5.0:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 7.8 | 25.8" | 15-lbs | 180/6 (0.24), 150/8 (0.26), 125/10 (0.29) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$42.99 |
| AV-3000 | 5.0:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 7.8 | 25.8" | 15-lbs | 210/6 (0.24), 170/8 (0.26), 140/10 (0.29) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$42.99 |
| AV-4000 | 5.0:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 10.0 | 30.1" | 17-lbs | 265/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 185/12 (0.31) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$47.99 |
| AV-6000 | 4.5:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 14.1 | 31.1" | 33-lbs | 280/12 (0.31), 195/16 (0.37), 165/20 (0.41) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$53.99 |
| AV-8000 | 4.8:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 20.0 | 38.3" | 35-lbs | 380/12 (0.31), 265/16 (0.37), 225/20 (0.41) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$64.99 |
| AV-10000 | 4.8:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 20.0 | 38.3" | 35-lbs | 465/12 (0.31), 325/16 (0.37), 270/20 (0.41) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$69.99 |
| Avenger LE Edition Spinning Reels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AV-1000-LEa | 5.0:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 6.7 | 24.0" | 6-lbs | 280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 100/6 (0.24) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$42.99 |
| AV-3000-LE | 5.0:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 7.8 | 25.8" | 15-lbs | 210/6 (0.24), 170/8 (0.26), 140/10 (0.29) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$42.99 |
| AV-4000-LE | 5.0:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 10.0 | 30.1" | 17-lbs | 265/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 185/12 (0.31) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$47.99 |

AVENGER ABF

AVENGER ABF REELS FEATURE:

- On/Off auto trip bait feeding system
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag system
- 6BB + 1RB stainless steel bearing system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Corrosion resistant frame, sideplate and rotor
- Rigid metal handle design to reduce flex
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Avenger ABF reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

BAITFEEDING SYSTEM

Okuma's baitfeeding system allows anglers to disengage their spinning reel spool and allow their bait to run freely. The baitfeeding system incorporates a secondary micro-adjustable drag system at the rear of the reel that allows for precise adjustment of the spool for bait control. In order to disengage this system simply turn the handle. The On/Off lever on the rear of the reel will automatically disengage the baitfeeding system so you can fight your fish with the main drag system.



ABF-500



ABF-1000

AVENGER ABF

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Frame | Sideplates | Rotor | Spool | Msrp |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|-------|------------|-------|-------|---------|
| Standard speed spinning reels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ABF-500 | 5.0:1 | 6BB+1RB | 6.7 | 21.9" | 6-lbs | 165/2 (0.15), 85/4 (0.21), 65/6 (0.24) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$58.99 |
| ABF-1000 | 5.0:1 | 6BB+1RB | 7.1 | 24.0" | 6-lbs | 280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 100/6 (0.24) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$58.99 |
| NEW ABF-3000 | 5.0:1 | 6BB+1RB | 10.1 | 28.0" | 18-lbs | 240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 165/10 (0.29) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$62.49 |
| ABF-4000 | 5.0:1 | 6BB+1RB | 11.7 | 30.9" | 22-lbs | 285/8 (0.26), 230/10 (0.29), 190/12 (0.31) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$64.99 |
| ABF-6000 | 4.5:1 | 6BB+1RB | 17.0 | 31.4" | 26-lbs | 325/12 (0.31), 220/16 (0.37), 180/20 (0.42) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$69.99 |
| ABF-8000 | 4.5:1 | 6BB+1RB | 17.8 | 34.1" | 26-lbs | 440/12 (0.31), 300/16 (0.37), 245/20 (0.42) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$74.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.



ALARIS

- ALARIS REELS FEATURE:**
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
 - 3BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
 - Quick-Set anti-reverse bearing
 - Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
 - Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
 - CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
 - Rigid metal handle design for strength
 - Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool with LCS lip
 - Corrosion-resistant stainless steel bail wire
 - RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
 - Alaris reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



ALS-30



ALS-40

CFR CYCLONIC FLOW ROTOR

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Frame | Sideplates | Rotor | Spool | Msrp |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|-------|------------|-------|-------|---------|
| Standard speed spinning reels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALS-20 | 4.8:1 | 3BB+1RB | 7.0 | 23.9" | 11.9-lbs | 280/2 (0.15), 140/4(0.21), 110/6(0.24) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$33.49 |
| ALS-30 | 5.0:1 | 3BB+1RB | 8.4 | 27.8" | 15.9-lbs | 240/6 (0.24), 200/8(0.26),160/10 (0.29) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$33.49 |
| ALS-40 | 5.0:1 | 3BB+1RB | 9.2 | 33.4" | 17.4-lbs | 260/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 180/12 (0.31) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$37.49 |
| ALS-45 | 5.0:1 | 3BB+1RB | 10.4 | 30.9" | 18.7-lbs | 280/8 (0.26), 230/10 (0.29), 185/12 (0.31) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$42.99 |
| ALS-55 | 4.5:1 | 3BB+1RB | 14.9 | 32.5" | 30-lbs | 310/12 (0.31), 215/16 (0.37), 180/20 (0.41) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$47.99 |
| ALS-65 | 4.5:1 | 3BB+1RB | 15.1 | 34.4" | 30-lbs | 400/12 (0.31), 280/16 (0.37), 230/20 (0.41) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$53.99 |

ROX

- ROX REELS FEATURE:**
- 2 Ball bearing drive for smoothness and longevity
 - Oiled felt drag washers for smooth operation
 - Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
 - Rigid aluminum handle design
 - Durable stainless steel bail wire
 - Backed by a 1-year limited warranty



ROX-55

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Frame | Sideplates | Rotor | Spool | Msrp |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|-------|------------|-------|-------|---------|
| Standard speed spinning reels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROX-20 | 5.1:1 | 2BB | 7.8 | 26" | 7-lbs | 150/4 (0.17), 120/6 (0.22) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$21.99 |
| ROX-30 | 5.1:1 | 2BB | 9.4 | 27" | 12-lbs | 270/6 (0.22), 185/10 (0.30) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$24.99 |
| ROX-40 | 5.1:1 | 2BB | 9.8 | 29" | 12-lbs | 215/10 (0.30), 160/12 (0.32) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$24.99 |
| ROX-55 | 5.1:1 | 2BB | 13.2 | 31" | 15-lbs | 215/18 (0.39), 170/20 (0.42) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$26.99 |

ARIA

- ARIA REELS FEATURE:**
- Multi-disc, Japanese oiled felt drag washers
 - 1 ball bearing drive for smoothness and durability
 - Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
 - Corrosion resistant graphite body and rotor
 - CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
 - Machined aluminum, anodized spool
 - Corrosion-resistant stainless steel bail wire
 - RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
 - Aria reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



ARIA-30a

CFR CYCLONIC FLOW ROTOR

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Frame | Sideplates | Rotor | Spool | Msrp |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|-------|------------|-------|-------|---------|
| Standard speed spinning reels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ARIA-20a | 4.8:1 | 1BB | 6.4 | 23.9" | 11.9-lbs | 280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 110/6(0.24) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$17.99 |
| ARIA-30a | 5.0:1 | 1BB | 7.8 | 27.8" | 15.9-lbs | 240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 160/10 (0.29) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$18.99 |
| ARIA-40a | 5.0:1 | 1BB | 8.3 | 33.4" | 17.4-lbs | 260/8 (0.26), 220/10 (0.29), 180/12 (0.31) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$20.99 |



BAITCAST REELS

At Okuma Fishing Tackle we deliver more than fishing gear. We deliver the motivation to hit the water, the energy to maintain focus and the excitement that injects every cast with high expectations. From avid recreational angler to touring professional, Okuma baitcast reels are a step above. Find premium features like Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings and aluminum gears as standard features in tournament models instead of aftermarket upgrades. Our selection is not simply a platform upon which to begin customization, but the best a reel can be at every price.

KOMODO SS



KOMODO LOW PROFILE BAITCAST REELS FEATURE:

- Stainless steel main gear for ultimate power and strength
- Precision machine cut stainless steel pinion gear
- Heavy-duty stainless-steel drive and spool shafts
- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and sideplates
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating process
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc high output Carbonite drag system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- 350 size: 6HPB+1RB corrosion resistant stainless-steel bearings
- 450 size: 7HPB+1RB corrosion resistant stainless-steel bearings
- Precision Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings
- Dual anti-reverse 350/450 sizes for maximum reliability
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- 6-pin Velocity Control casting system
- 350/450 sizes: Synchronized levelwind optimized for braided line
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Available in both right and left-hand retrieve
- On/Off clicker for trolling, chunking or bait fishing
- Komodo SS reels are backed by a 3-year limited warranty



KDS-463LX



KDS-463P

KDS-273

KOMODO SS LOWPROFILE

| Model | Gear ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament linecapacity (diameter in mm.) | Braided line rating (Soft steel) | Frame | Right Sideplate | Left Sideplate | Spool | MSRP |
|--|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| Komodo SS Right hand retrieve with twin paddle handle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDS-273 | 7.3:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 7.8 | 31.5" | 20-lbs | 255/10(0.29), 170/12(0.33), 135/14(0.37) | N/A | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$219.99 |
| KDS-364 | 6.4:1 | 6HPB + 1RB | 10.9 | 31" | 25-lbs | 250/12(0.33), 230/14(0.37), 150/20(0.41) | 230/50, 150/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$219.99 |
| KDS-463 | 6.3:1 | 7HPB + 1RB | 15.9 | 33.5" | 30-lbs | 290/14(0.37), 220/20(0.42), 130/30(0.55) | 300/50, 200/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$249.99 |
| KDS-471 | 7.1:1 | 7HPB + 1RB | 15.9 | 37.7" | 30-lbs | 290/14(0.37), 220/20(0.42), 130/30(0.55) | 300/50, 200/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$249.99 |
| Komodo SS Right hand retrieve with power handle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDS-364P | 6.4:1 | 6HPB + 1RB | 11.6 | 31" | 25-lbs | 250/12(0.33), 230/14(0.37), 150/20(0.41) | 230/50, 150/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$239.99 |
| KDS-463P | 6.3:1 | 7HPB + 1RB | 16.5 | 33.5" | 30-lbs | 290/14(0.37), 220/20(0.42), 130/30(0.55) | 300/50, 200/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$269.99 |
| KDS-471P | 7.1:1 | 7HPB + 1RB | 16.5 | 37.7" | 30-lbs | 290/14(0.37), 220/20(0.42), 130/30(0.55) | 300/50, 200/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$269.99 |
| Komodo left hand retrieve models with twin paddle handle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDS-273LX | 7.3:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 7.8 | 31.5" | 20 lbs | 160-yds / 12-lbs (0.33) | N/A | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$219.99 |
| KDS-364LX | 6.4:1 | 6HPB + 1RB | 10.9 | 31" | 25-lbs | 250/12(0.33), 230/14(0.37), 150/20(0.41) | 230/50, 150/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$219.99 |
| KDS-463LX | 6.3:1 | 7HPB + 1RB | 15.9 | 33.5" | 30-lbs | 290/14(0.37), 220/20(0.42), 130/30(0.55) | 300/50, 200/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$249.99 |
| Komodo left hand retrieve models with power handle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KDS-364PLX | 6.4:1 | 6HPB + 1RB | 11.6 | 31" | 25-lbs | 250/12(0.33), 230/14(0.37), 150/20(0.41) | 230/50, 150/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$239.99 |
| KDS-463PLX | 6.3:1 | 7HPB + 1RB | 16.5 | 33.5" | 30-lbs | 290/14(0.37), 220/20(0.42), 130/30(0.55) | 300/50, 200/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$269.99 |

Helios SX



HELIOS SX LOW PROFILE BAITCAST REELS FEATURE:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and sideplates
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Machined aluminum, ported spool for reduced weight
- Aluminum gears for tournament feel and reduced weight
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system for power and smoothness
- Micro-click static drag star for precision drag settings
- Friction free shaft system allows for longer casts
- 10BB + 1RB stainless steel bearings for ultimate smoothness
- Precision Japanese ABEC-5 spool bearings, maximize freespool
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- New generation 12-point adjustable Velocity Control System
- Oversized carbon fiber 100mm length handle for max cranking power
- Helios SX reels are backed by a 3-year limited warranty



HSX-273V



HSX-273V

HELIOS SX LOWPROFILE BAITCAST REELS

| Model | Gear ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament linecapacity (diameter in mm.) | Braided line rating (Soft steel) | Frame | Right Sideplate | Left Sideplate | Spool | MSRP |
|---|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HSX-266V | 6.6:1 | 10BB + 1RB | 6.3 | 28.0" | 18-lbs | 160/10(0.29), 130/12(0.33), 95/14(0.37) | 130/30, 90/50 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$229.99 |
| HSX-273V | 7.3:1 | 10BB + 1RB | 6.3 | 31.5" | 18-lbs | 160/10(0.29), 130/12(0.33), 95/14(0.37) | 130/30, 90/50 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$229.99 |
| HSX-281V | 8.1:1 | 10BB + 1RB | 6.3 | 35.0" | 18-lbs | 160/10(0.29), 130/12(0.33), 95/14(0.37) | 130/30, 90/50 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$229.99 |
| Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HSX-273VLX | 7.3:1 | 10BB + 1RB | 6.3 | 31.5" | 18-lbs | 160/10(0.29), 130/12(0.33), 95/14(0.37) | 130/30, 90/50 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$229.99 |

CITRIX

CITRIX REELS FEATURE:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized large arbor spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 9BB+1RB bearing drive system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable centrifugal cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite sideplates
- Easy change palm sideplate access port
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braided line
- Citrix reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



Ci-273a



Ci-364a



Ci-364PLXa

CITRIX LOWPROFILE REELS

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Linecapacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Braided Line Rating (Soft Steel) | Frame | Right Sideplate | Left Sideplate | Spool | MSRP |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ci-273a | 7.3:1 | 9BB + 1RB | 8.4 | 31.6" | 11-lbs | 160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37) | 130/30, 90/50 | AL | GR | GR | AL | \$134.99 |
| Ci-364a | 6.4:1 | 7BB + 1RB | 11.0 | 31" | 25-lbs | 250/12(0.33), 230/14 (0.37), 150/20(0.41) | 230/50, 150/65 | AL | AL | GR | AL | \$174.99 |
| Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ci-273LXa | 7.3:1 | 9BB + 1RB | 8.4 | 31.6" | 11-lbs | 160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37) | 130/30, 90/50 | AL | GR | GR | AL | \$134.99 |
| Ci-364LXa | 6.4:1 | 7BB + 1RB | 11.0 | 31" | 25-lbs | 250/12(0.33), 230/14 (0.37), 150/20(0.41) | 230/50, 150/65 | AL | GR | AL | AL | \$174.99 |
| Lowprofile Models With Power Handle | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ci-364Pa | 6.4:1 | 7BB + 1RB | 11.0 | 31" | 25-lbs | 250/12(0.33), 230/14 (0.37), 150/20(0.41) | 230/50, 150/65 | AL | AL | GR | AL | \$189.99 |
| Ci-364PLXa | 6.4:1 | 7BB + 1RB | 11.0 | 31" | 25-lbs | 250/12(0.33), 230/14 (0.37), 150/20(0.41) | 230/50, 150/65 | AL | GR | AL | AL | \$189.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

CERROS®

CERROS REELS FEATURE:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized V-shaped spool
- Multi-disc composite drag system
- 9BB + 1RB bearing drive system
- Micro-click drag star for precise drag settings
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- 24-point adjustment on cast control for precise settings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite sideplates
- Sideplate access port for quick spool changes
- Lightweight and comfortable EVA handle knobs
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve
- Cerros reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CR-266VLX



CR-273V

CERROS LOWPROFILE

| Model | Gear ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament linecapacity (diameter in mm.) | Braided line rating (Soft steel) | Frame | Right Sideplate | Left Sideplate | Spool | MSRP |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CR-266V | 6.6:1 | 9BB+1RB | 7.9 | 28.5" | 11-lbs | 160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37) | 130/30, 90/50 | AL | GR | GR | AL | \$112.99 |
| CR-273V | 7.3:1 | 9BB+1RB | 7.9 | 31.6" | 11-lbs | 160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37) | 130/30, 90/50 | AL | GR | GR | AL | \$112.99 |
| Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CR-266VLX | 6.6:1 | 9BB+1RB | 7.9 | 31.6" | 11-lbs | 160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37) | 130/30, 90/50 | AL | GR | GR | AL | \$112.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

SERRANO

SERRANO LOW PROFILE BAIT CAST REELS:

- Rigid, corrosion resistant frame and sideplate construction
- 6BB + 1RB precision stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick Set anti-reverse bearing for solid hook sets
- Precision cut, high strength brass main and pinion gears
- Externally adjustable magnetic cast control system
- 33.5mm machined aluminum, black anodized spool
- Multi-disc drags washers for consistent performance
- Double paddle, 95mm aluminum swept handle arm
- TGT Grip: Traction Grip Technology
- Serrano reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



SRN100-A



SRN101-A

SERRANO LOWPROFILE BAITCAST

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament linecapacity (diameter in mm.) | Frame | Right Sideplate | Left Sideplate | Spool | MSRP |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|---|-------|-----------------|----------------|-------|---------|
| Right Handed Lowprofile Baitcast Reels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW SRN100-A | 6.5:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 7.0 | 26.8" | 11-lbs | 120/12 (0.31), 110/14 (0.33), 90/16 (0.37) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$89.99 |
| NEW SRN100H-A | 7.2:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 7.0 | 29.9" | 11-lbs | 120/12 (0.31), 110/14 (0.33), 90/16 (0.37) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$89.99 |
| Left Handed Lowprofile Baitcast Reels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW SRN101-A | 6.5:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 7.0 | 26.8" | 11-lbs | 120/12 (0.31), 110/14 (0.33), 90/16 (0.37) | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$89.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

EPIXOR

EPIXOR LOWPROFILE BAITCAST FEATURE:

- Corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Two-toned anodized, machined aluminum spool
- Multi-disc carbon fiber and stainless steel drag system
- Precision machine cut brass main and pinion gears
- 7BB + 1RB stainless steel bearing drive system
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Easy change palm sideplate access port
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve
- EPIXOR reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



EPXT-271V

EPIXOR LOWPROFILE

| Model | Gear ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament linecapacity (diameter in mm.) | Frame | Right Sideplate | Left Sideplate | Spool | MSRP |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|---|-------|---|----------------|-------|---------|
| Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | |
| EPXT-263V | 6.3:1 | 7BB + 1RB | 7.6 | 28" | 15-lbs | 195/10, 165/12, 120/14 | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$85.99 |
| EPXT-271V | 7.0:1 | 7BB + 1RB | 7.6 | 30" | 15-lbs | 195/10, 165/12, 120/14 | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$85.99 |
| Left handed lowprofile baitcast reels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPXT-271VLX | 7.0:1 | 7BB + 1RB | 7.6 | 30" | 15-lbs | 195/10, 165/12, 120/14 | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$85.99 |

Ceymar

CEYMAR LOW PROFILE REELS FEATURE:

- Corrosion-resistant graphite frame and sideplates
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized U-shaped spool
- Multi-disc composite drag system
- 6BB+1RB bearing drive system
- External adjustable magnetic cast control system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Sideplate access port for quick spool changes
- Ergonomic handle design allows cranking closer to body
- Ceymar reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



C-266W

CEYMAR LOWPROFILE

| Model | Gear ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament linecapacity (diameter in mm.) | Braided line rating (Soft steel) | Frame | Right Sideplate | Left Sideplate | Spool | MSRP |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------|-------|---------|
| Right handed lowprofile baitcast reels | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | |
| C-266W | 6.6:1 | 6BB+1RB | 7.6 | 28.5" | 11-lbs | 160/10 (0.29), 130/12 (0.33), 95/14 (0.37) | 130/30, 90/50 | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$54.99 |



CONVENTIONAL REELS

Leadership, innovation, and value are not simply concepts for board rooms and Powerpoint presentations. At Okuma Fishing Tackle, these guiding principles are embodied and evident in each and every product.

Our engineering embraces modern fishing lines and the latest in fishing rod construction to develop reels that deliver the most power with minimal weight. We're redefining the relationship between size of reel and size of fish, and taking larger trophies on smaller reels than ever before. Our reels don't intrude on the experience, they enhance it.

TESORO



TESORO STAR DRAG REELS FEATURE:

- High Speed 6.2:1 gear ratio
- 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame, sideplate and spool
- 17-4 grade stainless steel helical cut gearing
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- CRC: Corrosion-Resistant Coating Process
- Swept aluminum star for increased ergonomics
- Anodized aluminum swept handle reduces wobble while cranking
- 4HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant bearings, spool bearing with TSI oil
- Ergo grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- Dual anti-reverse (mechanical and roller bearing)
- XL Gearing: Drop down gear box
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing allows for zero back play in handle
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Self-lubricating gear system, all models
- Tesoro reels are backed by a 3-year limited warranty



TSR-10S



TSR-5S



TSR-12S

TESORO STAR DRAG REELS

| Model | Gear ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.) | Braided line rating (Soft steel) | Frame | Sideplates | Spool | MSRP |
|-------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|----------|
| NEW TSR-5NS | 6.2:1 | 4HPB + 1RB | 15.7 | 39" | 20-lbs | 415/15 (0.30), 305/20 (0.35), 220/25 (0.40) | 350/40 , 250/60 | AL | AL | AL | \$299.99 |
| TSR-5S | 6.2:1 | 4HPB + 1RB | 16.6 | 39" | 20-lbs | 355/20(0.35), 245/25(0.40), 205/30(0.45) | 465/50 | AL | AL | AL | \$299.99 |
| TSR-10S | 6.2:1 | 4HPB + 1RB | 19.0 | 46" | 22-lbs | 320/25 (0.40), 245/30(0.45),150/40 (0.54) | 495/50 | AL | AL | AL | \$319.99 |
| TSR-12S | 6.2:1 | 4HPB + 1RB | 19.2 | 46" | 22-lbs | 405/25 (0.40), 295/30 (0.45), 185/40 (0.54) | 475/65 | AL | AL | AL | \$329.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

CORTEZ

CORTEZ STAR DRAG REELS FEATURE:

- Corrosion resistant graphite frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Forged aluminum, anodized star
- MCS: External magnetic cast control system
- Anodized aluminum swept handle reduces wobble while cranking
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- 4BB+1RB stainless steel bearings
- Ergo grip handle knob
- Dual anti-reverse system (mechanical & roller bearing)
- XL Gearing: Drop down gear box
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Self-lubricating gear system, all models
- Cortez reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



MCS

Okuma's Magnetic Control System is a fully-sealed, 100% waterproof cast control system that reduces backlash and improves casting distance by utilizing the magnetic field generated by the high RPM spinning of the spool during casting. The magnetic field is influenced by the adjustable cast control magnet which exerts an opposing force and allows for minute and accurate adjustments.



CZ-10CSa



CZ-5CSa

CORTEZ STAR DRAG REELS

| Model | Gear ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.) | Braided line rating (Soft steel) | Frame | Sideplates | Spool | MSRP |
|----------|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|----------|
| CZ-5CSa | 6.2:1 | 4BB+1RB | 14.0 | 38" | 15-lbs | 410/14 (0.35), 305/18 (0.40), 270/20 (0.42) | 365/50, 240/65 | GR | GR | AL | \$169.99 |
| CZ-10CSa | 6.2:1 | 4BB+1RB | 17.6 | 43" | 18-lbs | 260/25 (0.48), 350/20 (0.42), 430/15 (0.37) | 485/50, 325/65 | GR | GR | AL | \$169.99 |
| CZ-12CSa | 6.2:1 | 4BB+1RB | 18.4 | 43" | 18-lbs | 300/30 (0.55), 400/25 (0.48), 540/20 (0.42) | 425/80, 350/100 | GR | GR | AL | \$169.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

Cold Water SS

COLDWATER SS LOWPROFILE LINECOUNTER FEATURE:

- Stainless steel main gear for ultimate power and strength
- Precision machine cut stainless steel pinion gear
- Heavy duty stainless steel drive shaft and spool shaft
- ALC Rigid diecast aluminum frame and handle sideplate
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- CVT: Clear View Technology anti-fogging line counter
- 3BB + 1RB stainless steel bearings for maximum performance
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Automatic trip, spool engagement mechanism
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc high output Carbonite drag system
- Aluminum ratcheting drag star for precision adjustments
- Dual anti-reverse for maximum reliability
- Synchronized levelwind optimized for braided line
- Available in both right and left hand retrieve
- On/Off clicker perfect for all trolling applications
- Coldwater SS reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



COLDWATER SS REELS

| Model | Gear ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.) | Braided line rating (Soft steel) | Frame | Left Sideplate | Right Sideplate | Spool | MSRP |
|----------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| Right Handed Crank Version | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | |
| CWS-354D | 5.4:1 | 3BB + 1RB | 12.3 | 26.1" | 25-lbs | 250/12 (0.33), 230/14 (0.37), 150/20 (0.41) | 230/50, 150/65 | AL | GR | AL | AL | \$189.99 |
| Left Handed Crank Version | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CWS-354DLX | 5.4:1 | 3BB + 1RB | 12.3 | 26.1" | 25-lbs | 250/12 (0.33), 230/14 (0.37), 150/20 (0.41) | 230/50, 150/65 | AL | AL | GR | AL | \$189.99 |

Cold Water

LOW PROFILE LINE COUNTER

COLD WATER LOW PROFILE LINE COUNTER REELS FEATURE:

- ALC: Rigid diecast aluminum frame and handle sideplate
- Multi-disc, Carbonite drag system
- Balanced aluminum handle arm with Ergo Grip handle knobs
- 3BB + 1RB Stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Oversized machine cut brass XL drive and pinion gears
- Machined aluminum, two tone anodized spool
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- CVT: Clear View Technology anti-fogging line counter
- Aluminum ratcheting drag star for precision drag settings
- Automatic trip, spool engaging mechanism
- 5.4:1 gear ratio available in both left and right hand retrieve
- DLX represent left hand crank line counter models
- Cold water low profile line counter reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



COLD WATER LOW PROFILE LINE COUNTER

| Model | Gear ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.) | Braided line rating (Soft steel) | Frame | Right Sideplate | Left Sideplate | Spool | MSRP |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|-----------------|----------------|-------|----------|
| Right Handed Low Profile Baitcast Reels | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | |
| CW-354D | 5.4:1 | 3BB+1RB | 12.5 | 26.1" | 25-lbs | 250/12(0.33), 230/14 (0.37), 150/20 (0.41) | 230/50, 150/65 | AL | AL | GR | AL | \$159.99 |
| Left Handed Low Profile Baitcast Reels | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CW-354DLX | 5.4:1 | 3BB+1RB | 12.7 | 26.1" | 25-lbs | 250/12(0.33), 230/14 (0.37), 150/20 (0.41) | 230/50, 150/65 | AL | GR | AL | AL | \$159.99 |

Cold Water

COLD WATER LINE COUNTER REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame & sideplates
- Multi-disc, Carbonite drag system
- Aluminum handle arm with Ergo grip handle knobs
- 2BB + 1RB Stainless steel ball bearings
- Quick-set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Oversized machine cut brass XL drive and pinion gears
- Self-lubricating gearing system, all models
- Speed Lock pinion gear system, all models
- Machined aluminum, two tone anodized spool
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical and roller bearing)
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- CVT: Clear View Technology anti-fogging line counter
- Aluminum ratcheting drag star for precision drag settings
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Clearance for copper lines
- Automatic trip spool engaging mechanism
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- DLX represent left hand crank line counter models
- Cold water Line counter reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CW-303D



CW-203D-LE



COLD WATER LINE COUNTERS

| Model | Gear ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.) | Frame | Sideplates | Spool | MSRP |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|---|------------|-------|----------|
| Right handed Linecounter reels | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | |
| CW-153D | 5.1:1 | 2BB+1RB | 14.6 | 23" | 18-lbs | 330/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 240/14 (0.35) | GR | GR | AL | \$129.99 |
| CW-203D | 5.1:1 | 2BB+1RB | 15.0 | 23" | 18-lbs | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42) | GR | GR | AL | \$129.99 |
| CW-303D | 4.2:1 | 2BB+1RB | 20.0 | 24" | 20-lbs | 510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48) | GR | GR | AL | \$134.99 |
| CW-453D | 4.2:1 | 2BB+1RB | 21.8 | 26" | 20-lbs | 580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55) | GR | GR | AL | \$139.99 |
| Left handed Linecounter reels | | | | | | | | | | |
| CW-153DLX | 5.1:1 | 2BB+1RB | 14.6 | 23" | 18-lbs | 330/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 240/14 (0.35) | GR | GR | AL | \$129.99 |
| CW-203DLX | 5.1:1 | 2BB+1RB | 15.0 | 23" | 18-lbs | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42) | GR | GR | AL | \$129.99 |
| CW-303DLX | 4.2:1 | 2BB+1RB | 20.0 | 24" | 20-lbs | 510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48) | GR | GR | AL | \$134.99 |
| Ladies Edition reels | | | | | | | | | | |
| CW-203D-LE | 5.1:1 | 2BB+1RB | 15.0 | 23" | 18-lbs | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42) | GR | GR | AL | \$129.99 |
| CW-203DLX-LE | 5.1:1 | 2BB+1RB | 15.0 | 23" | 18-lbs | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42) | GR | GR | AL | \$129.99 |

Cold Water

COLD WATER COPPER/WIRE LINE REELS



COLD WATER WIRE LINE REELS FEATURE:

- Designed with high speed gear ratios for increased line pickup
- 303/453DS models are high speed line counter reels
- 553LS is a large diameter high speed levelwind reel (no counter)
- Oversized brass XL gearing system
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag washers for maximum efficiency
- 2HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system for maximum strength and reliability
- Quick-Set stainless steel anti-reverse roller bearing
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Speed Lock pinion gear system for instant engagement
- Ergo grip handle knob for increased comfort
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Increased knots clearance
- Silent retrieve system for increased smoothness
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for precise alignment
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box for maximum gear sizing
- Self-lubricating gear system for maximum heat dissipation
- Cold water DS/LS reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CW-553LS



CW-553LS

COLD WATER WIRELINE AND HIGH SPEED LINECOUNTERS

| Model | Gear ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.) | Frame | Sideplates | Spool | MSRP |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|---|------------|-------|----------|
| Right handed High-Speed Linecounter reels | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | |
| CW-303DS | 6.2:1 | 2BB + 1RB | 20.1 | 37.1" | 20-lbs | 510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48) | GR | GR | AL | \$139.99 |
| CW-453DS | 6.2:1 | 2BB + 1RB | 22.0 | 41.3" | 20-lbs | 580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55) | GR | GR | AL | \$139.99 |
| Right handed High-Speed Levelwind reels | | | | | | | | | | |
| CW-553LS | 4.7:1 | 2BB + 1RB | 30.7 | 40.7" | 22-lbs | 680/25 (0.48), 520/30 (0.55), 440/40 (0.60) | GR | GR | AL | \$179.99 |

CONVECTOR

CONVECTOR REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, gun smoke anodized spool
- Stainless steel reinforcing sideplate rings
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Speed Lock pinion gear system
- Durable high-grade brass main and pinion gear system
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box 20, 30, 45 sizes
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Wide Mouth levelwind ("L" models): Clearance for copper line
- Ergo grip handle knobs featured on all models
- Stainless steel Body Armor on CV-55L
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Convector star drag reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CV-55L

CONVECTOR

| Model | Gear ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.) | Frame | Sideplates | Spool | MSRP |
|------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|-------|------------|-------|----------|
| Right handed Levelwind reels | | | | | | <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | |
| CV-20L | 5.1:1 | 2BB+1RB | 16.0 | 23" | 18-lbs | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42) | GR | GR | AL | \$102.99 |
| CV-30L | 4.0:1 | 2BB+1RB | 20.9 | 24" | 20-lbs | 510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48) | GR | GR | AL | \$104.99 |
| CV-45L | 4.0:1 | 2BB+1RB | 22.4 | 26" | 20-lbs | 580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55) | GR | GR | AL | \$106.99 |
| CV-55L | 4.0:1 | 2BB+1RB | 34.7 | 34" | 22-lbs | 470/25 (0.48), 360/30 (0.55), 310/40 (0.60) | GR | GR | AL | \$134.99 |

CONVECTOR LOWPROFILE LINECOUNTER FEATURE:

- Precision machine cut brass main and pinion gears
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- CVT: Clear View Technology anti-fogging line counter
- 2HPB + 1RB corrosion resistant bearings
- Automatic trip, spool engagement mechanism
- A6061-T6 machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Multi-disc high output Carbonite drag system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Synchronized levelwind optimized for braided line
- Quick Drop, switch for precision lure/bait placement
- Available in both right and left-hand retrieve
- On/Off clicker perfect for all trolling applications
- Convector reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CV-354D

CONVECTOR LOWPROFILE LINECOUNTER

| Model | Gear ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.) | Braided Line Rating (Soft steel) | Frame | Left Sideplate | Right Sideplate | Spool | MSRP |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| Convector Right hand crank version | | | | | | <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | |
| NEW CV-163D | 6.3:1 | 2HPB + 1RB | 7.9 | 26.8" | 11-lbs | 260/8 (0.26), 180/12 (0.31), 115/16 (0.37) | N/A | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$104.99 |
| CV-354D | 5.4:1 | 2HPB + 1RB | 11.7 | 25.9" | 22-lbs | 300/12 (0.33), 260/14 (0.37), 160/20 (0.41) | 230/50, 150/65 | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$106.99 |
| Convector Left hand crank version | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW CV-163DLX | 6.3:1 | 2HPB + 1RB | 7.9 | 26.8" | 11-lbs | 260/8 (0.26), 180/12 (0.31), 115/16 (0.37) | N/A | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$104.99 |
| CV-354DLX | 5.4:1 | 2HPB + 1RB | 11.7 | 25.9" | 22-lbs | 300/12 (0.33), 260/14 (0.37), 160/20 (0.41) | 230/50, 150/65 | GR | GR | GR | AL | \$106.99 |

CONVECTOR LINE COUNTERS

CONVECTOR LINE COUNTER REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, gun smoke anodized spool
- Stainless steel reinforced sideplate rings
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- Ratcheting drag star for precise drag settings
- 2BB+1RB Stainless steel bearing drive system
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Dual anti-reverse system. (Mechanical & roller bearing)
- Speed Lock pinion gear system
- Durable high-grade brass main and pinion gear system
- XL gearing: Drop down gear box on all models
- Self lubricating gear system, all models
- Wide Mouth levelwind: Clearance for copper line
- Spool stabilizing system for increased durability
- Ergo grip handle knobs featured on all models
- DLX represents left hand crank line counter models
- MSS: Mechanical Stabilizing System for increased durability
- Convector Line Counter reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CV-30D



CV-20DLX

CONVECTOR LINE COUNTERS

| Model | Gear ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.) | Frame | Sideplates | Spool | MSRP |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|-------|------------|-------|----------|
| Right handed Linecounter reels | | | | | | <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | |
| CV-15D | 5.1:1 | 2BB+1RB | 15.8 | 23" | 18-lbs | 330/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 240/14 (0.35) | GR | GR | AL | \$106.99 |
| CV-20D | 5.1:1 | 2BB+1RB | 16.5 | 23" | 18-lbs | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42) | GR | GR | AL | \$106.99 |
| CV-30D | 4.0:1 | 2BB+1RB | 21.5 | 24" | 20-lbs | 510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48) | GR | GR | AL | \$106.99 |
| CV-45D | 4.0:1 | 2BB+1RB | 22.9 | 26" | 20-lbs | 580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55) | GR | GR | AL | \$112.99 |
| Right handed High Speed Linecounters | | | | | | | | | | |
| CV-30DS | 6.2:1 | 2BB+1RB | 20.6 | 37.1" | 20-lbs | 510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48) | GR | GR | AL | \$112.99 |
| CV-45DS | 6.2:1 | 2BB+1RB | 22.5 | 41.3" | 20-lbs | 580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55) | GR | GR | AL | \$112.99 |
| Left handed Linecounter reels | | | | | | | | | | |
| CV-20DLX | 5.1:1 | 2BB+1RB | 16.5 | 23" | 18-lbs | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42) | GR | GR | AL | \$106.99 |
| CV-30DLX | 4.0:1 | 2BB+1RB | 21.5 | 24" | 20-lbs | 510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48) | GR | GR | AL | \$106.99 |



MAGDA^{PRO} Line Counter

MAGDA PRO LINE COUNTER REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight, corrosion-resistant frame and sideplates
- Corrosion-resistant graphite spools
- Mechanical line counter function measures in feet
- Multi-disc Carbonite drag system
- 2 Stainless steel ball bearing
- 16-point anti-reverse for improved hookups
- Line counter screw port for improved air access
- Durable Machine cut brass gearing
- Self-Lubricating Gear System, all models
- 20 – 45 sizes with Ergo grip handle knob design
- 15-size features a twin paddle handle configuration
- Automatic trip spool engaging mechanism
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system
- DLXT represents left hand crank models
- Magda Pro reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



MA-45DXT

MAGDA PRO DXT LINECOUNTERS

| Model | Gear ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.) | Frame | Sideplates | Spool | MSRP |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|---|-------|------------|-------|---------|
| Right handed Linecounter reels | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | |
| MA-15DXT-T | 5.1:1 | 2BB | 12.6 | 23" | 15-lbs | 330/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 240/14 (0.35) | GR | GR | GR | \$63.99 |
| MA-20DXT | 5.1:1 | 2BB | 13.8 | 23" | 15-lbs | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42) | GR | GR | GR | \$63.99 |
| MA-30DXT | 4.0:1 | 2BB | 16.4 | 24" | 17-lbs | 510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48) | GR | GR | GR | \$69.99 |
| MA-45DXT | 4.0:1 | 2BB | 17.4 | 26" | 18-lbs | 580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55) | GR | GR | GR | \$69.99 |
| Left handed Linecounter reels | | | | | | | | | | |
| MA-20DLXT | 5.1:1 | 2BB | 13.2 | 23" | 15-lbs | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42) | GR | GR | GR | \$63.99 |
| MA-30DLXT | 4.0:1 | 2BB | 16.5 | 24" | 17-lbs | 510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48) | GR | GR | GR | \$69.99 |

CLASSIC PRO

CLASSIC PRO XP REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Ported graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- Classic Pro XP features 2 ball bearings
- Machine cut brass and stainless steel gearing
- Aluminum power handle with T-style knobs
- Self lubricating gear system
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system
- Classic Pro XP reels are backed by a 1-year warranty



XP-302La



CLX-200La

CLX REELS FEATURE:

- Lightweight corrosion resistant frame and sideplates
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Ported graphite frame design
- Stainless steel reel foot for strength
- Dependable multi-disc Rulidium drag system
- CLX features a bushing drive
- Aluminum power handle with T-style knobs
- Self lubricating gear system
- Stainless steel levelwind line guide system
- CLX reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

CLASSIC PRO XP AND CLASSIC CLX

| Model | Gear ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.) | Frame | Sideplates | Spool | MSRP |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|---|-------|------------|-------|---------|
| Classic Pro XP levelwind star drag reels | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | |
| XP-202La | 5.1:1 | 2BB | 12.8 | 23" | 12-lbs | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42) | GR | GR | AL | \$74.99 |
| XP-302La | 3.8:1 | 2BB | 15.6 | 24" | 17-lbs | 510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48) | GR | GR | AL | \$79.99 |
| XP-452La | 3.8:1 | 2BB | 16.8 | 25" | 18-lbs | 580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55) | GR | GR | AL | \$79.99 |
| Classic levelwind star drag reels | | | | | | | | | | |
| CLX-200L a | 5.1:1 | Bushing | 12.0 | 23" | 12-lbs | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42) | GR | GR | GR | \$52.99 |
| CLX-300La | 3.8:1 | Bushing | 15.0 | 24" | 17-lbs | 510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48) | GR | GR | GR | \$52.99 |
| CLX-450La | 3.8:1 | Bushing | 16.0 | 25" | 18-lbs | 580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55) | GR | GR | GR | \$52.99 |



MAKAIRA



DUAL FORCE DRAG SYSTEM

The specialized carbon DFD or Dual Force Drag system used on all Makaira reels was specifically engineered to be mounted in the right side of the spool in order to bring all the mechanical workings closer together to maximize alignment and durability. The farther mechanical parts are separated the more opportunity there is for tolerance error and flexing which causes parts alignment issues. The DFD principal was specifically designed around the "Pull Bar Drag System". The major advantage to a "Pull Bar Drag System" is that the drag is being pulled rather than pushed. The most common type of lever drag in the industry is the "Push Bar Drag System". The Push Bar System places heavy pressure on the left sideplate and utilizes the frame for overall stability which is a fatal flaw in this type of design. This pressure creates frame flex, reducing drag pressure and causing tolerance alignment issues. This problem is further exaggerated on open top designs from other companies. One of the major benefits to the pull bar design is that there is no pressure placed on the frame. Therefore, our open top frame designs will not suffer frame flex found in our competitors reels.

This highly efficient drag system was designed and engineered by Tiburon Engineering USA to increase maximum drag pressure, reduce side load pressure on ball bearings and improve heat dissipation for long term smoothness over extended periods. This Okuma DFD is considered a wet drag system comprised of two carbon fiber drag washers that are sandwiched together and bonded with a fiber glass core. Pure carbon washers are coated with a thin layer of Cal Sheet's Universal drag grease for virtually zero start up inertia. These washers are compressed by two precision ground 17-4 grade stainless steel drag plates that have been ground flat then polished for maximum smoothness. These stainless steel friction drag plates have a minimum 32 Rockwell hardness allowing for high-end drag settings and consistently smooth drag performance at all ranges. The drag system is secured to the right side of the spool by a 6061-T6 grade aluminum cover that features Type-II anodizing for maximum alignment, strength and corrosion resistance.

MAKAIRA

MAKAIRA REELS FEATURE:

- 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame with forged sideplates
- 17-4 grade stainless steel gearing
- Helical cut gears for increased torque, smoothness and improved gear meshing
- Makaira reels all feature two-speed gearing systems
- Gold anodized two-speed gear shifter housing
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Patented spool pin system for use with braided or mono lines
- Carbonite Dual Force drag system featuring Cal's universal drag grease
- Custom designed thrust bearing: Alleviates side load on heavy drag settings
- 4-pcs ABEC-5 precision Sapporo stainless steel ball bearings
- MK-80WII features 6-pcs of Sapporo ball bearings
- Double-dog, proprietary silent anti-reverse system
- Ratcheting drag lever and pre-set knob for precise drag setting
- Patented T-Bar handle with Easy Roll graphite insert on all models
- Heavy duty stainless steel ratcheting clicker system
- Heavy duty, 17-4 grade stainless steel drive and spool shafts
- Type-II gold anodized frame, sideplates, spool, drag lever and handle
- Open top frame design on 10II, 15TII, 16II, 20II, and 50II
- Lug and plug system on all open top reel models
- Machined thumb rest on rear cross bar for improved ergonomics
- Forged aluminum full hard anodized reel foot and reel clamp
- Machine-etched marlin logo on left sideplate
- Precision placement of drain holes maximizes water removal from reel
- Special screw ports around sideplate screws reduces water/corrosion buildup
- Makaira lever drag reels are backed by a 5-year limited warranty



MAKAIRA

| Model | Gear Ratios | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line Retrieve | Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.) | Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool | Max Drag @ Full with Freespool | Frame Style | Frame | Sideplates | Spool | MSRP |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|---|
| Two-Speed Lever Drag Reels | | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. |
| MK-10II | 4.7:1 & 2.1:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 26.1 | 33.5" & 15.0" | 460/15 (0.37), 380/20 (0.42), 280/25 (0.48) | 27-lbs | 34-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$469.99 |
| MK-15TIISe-GOLD | 4.7:1 & 2.1:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 29.0 | 38.9" & 17.1" | 575/20 (0.42), 425/25 (0.48), 325/30 (0.55) | 32-lbs | 40-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$549.99 |
| MK-16II | 4.3:1 & 1.3:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 40.0 | 39.2" & 11.8" | 870/20 (0.42), 650/25 (0.48), 500/30 (0.55) | 34-lbs | 48-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$539.99 |
| MK-20II | 3.8:1 & 1.7:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 45.8 | 39.4" & 17.5" | 870/25 (0.48), 660/30 (0.55), 530/40 (0.60) | 37-lbs | 55-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$539.99 |
| MK-30II | 3.8:1 & 1.7:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 50.0 | 39.4" & 17.5" | 850/30 (0.55), 700/40 (0.60), 550/50 (0.70) | 37-lbs | 55-lbs | Crossbar | AL | AL | AL | \$549.99 |
| MK-50II | 3.2:1 & 1.3:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 61.4 | 37.8" & 15.3" | 1000/30 (0.55), 650/50 (0.70), 400/80 (0.90) | 60-lbs | 85-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$599.99 |
| MK-50WII | 3.2:1 & 1.3:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 65.0 | 37.8" & 15.3" | 900/50 (0.70), 780/60 (0.75), 560/80 (0.90) | 60-lbs | 85-lbs | Crossbar | AL | AL | AL | \$619.99 |
| MK-80WII | 3.1:1 & 1.2:1 | 6BB + 1TB | 116.0 | 45.7" & 20.5" | 1000/80 (0.90), 850/100 (1.0), 660/130 (1.12) | 70-lbs | 100-lbs | Crossbar | AL | AL | AL | \$889.99 |
| MK-130II | 2.2:1 & 1.2:1 | 6BB + 1TB | 167-oz | 39.7" & 21.7" | 1570/80 (0.90), 1270/100 (1.0), 1000/130 (1.12) | 75-lbs | 100-lbs | Crossbar | AL | AL | AL | \$1,199.99 |

MAKAIRA

SPECIAL EDITION



MAKAIRA SEa REELS FEATURE:

- Open spool bearings with TSI-301 oil. Increases freespool 2-1/2 times.
- MK-80WIISEa and MK-130IIESEa feature grease-packed spool bearings
- All non-spool bearings feature full grease pack for maximum longevity.
- Features Special Edition Gun Smoke and Black anodizing.
- SE reels feature a yellowfin tuna etched into the sideplate.
- Frames have been machined out for increased clearance between spool and cross bars.
- MK-8/10/15 feature MK-20 size handle knobs.
- MK-20/30 feature the MK-50 handle arm and knobs
- Lower speed 1.3:1 gear ratio featured in 20/30 sizes.
- Lower speed 1.0:1 gear ratio featured in 50 size.
- Type-II gunmetal anodized frame, sideplates, spool, drag lever and handle
- Makaira SEa lever drag reels are backed by a 5-year limited warranty

3 CONVENTIONAL REELS



MK-10IIESEa



MK-15TIIESEa



MK-50WIISEa



MK-130WIISEa



MK-80WIISEa



3 CONVENTIONAL REELS

MAKAIRA SEa

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.) | Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool | Max Drag @ Full with Freespool | Frame style | Frame | Sideplates | Spool | MSRP |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------|------------|-------|------------|
| Two-Speed Lever Drag Reels | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | |
| MK-8IIESEa | 4.7:1 & 2.1:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 24.2 | 33.5" & 15.0" | 320/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42), 195/25 (0.48) | 27-lbs | 34-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$499.99 |
| MK-10IIESEa | 4.7:1 & 2.1:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 26.1 | 33.5" & 15.0" | 460/15 (0.37), 380/20 (0.42), 280/25 (0.48) | 27-lbs | 34-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$499.99 |
| MK-15TIIESEa | 4.7:1 & 2.1:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 29.0 | 38.9" & 17.1" | 575/20 (0.42), 425/25 (0.48), 325/30 (0.55) | 32-lbs | 40-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$549.99 |
| MK-16IIESEa | 4.3:1 & 1.3:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 40.0 | 39.2" & 11.8" | 870/20 (0.42), 650/25 (0.48), 500/30 (0.55) | 34-lbs | 48-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$579.99 |
| MK-20IIESEa | 3.8:1 & 1.3:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 45.8 | 39.4" & 13.2" | 870/25 (0.48), 660/30 (0.55), 530/40 (0.60) | 37-lbs | 55-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$579.99 |
| MK-30IIESEa | 3.8:1 & 1.3:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 50.0 | 39.4" & 13.2" | 850/30 (0.55), 700/40 (0.60), 550/50 (0.70) | 37-lbs | 55-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$599.99 |
| MK-50IIESEa | 3.2:1 & 1.0:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 61.4 | 37.8" & 11.9" | 1000/30 (0.55), 650/50 (0.70), 400/80 (0.90) | 60-lbs | 85-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$649.99 |
| MK-50WIISEa | 3.2:1 & 1.0:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 65.0 | 37.8" & 11.9" | 900/50 (0.70), 780/60 (0.75), 560/80 (0.90) | 60-lbs | 85-lbs | Crossbar | AL | AL | AL | \$659.99 |
| MK-80WIISEa | 3.1:1 & 1.2:1 | 6BB + 1TB | 116.0 | 45.7" & 20.5" | 1000/80 (0.90), 850/100 (1.0), 660/130 (1.12) | 70-lbs | 100-lbs | Crossbar | AL | AL | AL | \$929.99 |
| MK-130IIESEa | 2.2:1 & 1.2:1 | 6BB + 1TB | 167.0 | 39.7" & 21.7" | 1570/80 (0.90), 1270/100 (1.0), 1000/130 (1.12) | 75-lbs | 100-lbs | Crossbar | AL | AL | AL | \$1,199.99 |

MAKAIRA



MAKAIRA SEA SILVER REELS FEATURE:

- Open spool bearings with TSI-301 oil. Increases freespool 2-1/2 times.
- MK80WIISEa and MK-130IIEa feature grease-packed spool bearings
- All non-spool bearings feature full grease pack for maximum longevity.
- SE reels feature a yellowfin tuna etched into the sideplate.
- Frames have been machined out for increased clearance between spool and cross bars.
- MK-10/15 feature MK-20 size handle knobs.
- MK-20/30 feature the MK-50 handle arm and knobs
- Lower speed 1.3:1 gear ratio featured in 20/30 sizes.
- Lower speed 1.0:1 gear ratio featured in 50 size.
- Type-II Silver anodized frame, sideplates, spool, drag lever and handle
- Makaira SEa lever drag reels are backed by a 5-year limited warranty



MK10II-SEa silver



MK15TII-SEa silver



MK30II-SEa silver



MK16II-SEa silver



MK20II-SEa silver



MAKAIRA SEa SILVER

| Model | Gear ratios | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.) | Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool | Max Drag @ Full with Freespool | Frame style | Frame | Sideplates | Spool | MSRP |
|----------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------|------------|-------|---|
| Two-Speed Lever Drag Reels | | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. |
| MK-10IIEa-Silver | 4.7:1 & 2.1:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 26.1 | 33.5" & 15.0" | 460/15 (0.37), 380/20 (0.42), 280/25 (0.48) | 27-lbs | 34-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$499.99 |
| MK-15TIISEa-Silver | 4.7:1 & 2.1:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 29.0 | 38.9" & 17.1" | 575/20 (0.42), 425/25 (0.48), 325/30 (0.55) | 32-lbs | 40-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$549.99 |
| MK-16IIEa-Silver | 4.3:1 & 1.3:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 40.0 | 39.2" & 11.8" | 870/20 (0.42), 650/25 (0.48), 500/30 (0.55) | 34-lbs | 48-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$579.99 |
| MK-20IIEa-Silver | 3.8:1 & 1.7:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 45.8 | 39.4" & 17.5" | 870/25 (0.48), 660/30 (0.55), 530/40 (0.60) | 37-lbs | 55-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$579.99 |
| MK-30IIEa-Silver | 3.8:1 & 1.7:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 50.0 | 39.4" & 17.5" | 850/30 (0.55), 700/40 (0.60), 550/50 (0.70) | 37-lbs | 55-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$599.99 |
| MK-50IIEa-Silver | 3.2:1 & 1.0:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 61.4 | 37.8" & 11.9" | 1000/30 (0.55), 650/50 (0.70), 400/80 (0.90) | 60-lbs | 85-lbs | Topless | AL | AL | AL | \$649.99 |
| MK-50WIISEa-Silver | 3.2:1 & 1.0:1 | 4BB + 1TB | 65.0 | 37.8" & 11.9" | 900/50 (0.70), 780/60 (0.75), 560/80 (0.90) | 60-lbs | 85-lbs | Crossbar | AL | AL | AL | \$659.99 |
| MK-80WIISEa-Silver | 3.1:1 & 1.2:1 | 6BB + 1TB | 116.0 | 45.7" & 20.5" | 1000/80 (0.90), 850/100 (1.0), 660/130 (1.12) | 70-lbs | 100-lbs | Crossbar | AL | AL | AL | \$929.99 |
| MK-130IIEa-Silver | 2.2:1 & 1.2:1 | 6BB + 1TB | 167.0 | 39.7" & 21.7" | 1570/80 (0.90), 1270/100 (1.0), 1000/130 (1.12) | 75-lbs | 100-lbs | Crossbar | AL | AL | AL | \$1,199.99 |

MAKAIRA®

TOURNAMENT DRAG CAM
IGFA LINE CLASSES FOR MAKAIRA



TDC-80WII/130II



TDC-50II/50WII



TDC-16II/20II/30II



TDC-8II/10II/15II/15TII



Okuma's TDC or "Tournament Drag Cam" is designed with a more gradual ramp in the cam system that is intended for anglers fishing light line and tournament IGFA line classes. The standard cam that is installed in the Makaira reels is engineered to be compatible with braided line and offers aggressive drag ramps in order to output heavy drag ratings. The Makaira reels are engineered to output extreme drag pressure, but this is not required by all anglers. These reels have been designed to offer customization and with the TDC cam system, Okuma is offering anglers a reel that is versatile for a wide range of fishing applications, allowing anglers the ability to achieve a more gradual increase in drag settings.

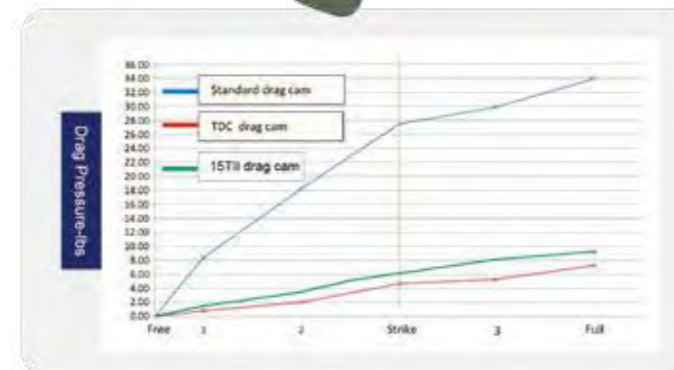
| Model | Description | MSRP |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| TDC-8II/10II/15II/15TII | Makaira Tournament Drag Cam | \$24.99 |
| TDC-16II/20II/30II | Makaira Tournament Drag Cam | \$24.99 |
| TDC-50II/50WII | Makaira Tournament Drag Cam | \$29.99 |
| TDC-80WII/130II | Makaira Tournament Drag Cam | \$29.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

MAKAIRA REELS WITH TDC DRAG CAMS



MK-8II/10II/15II/15TII

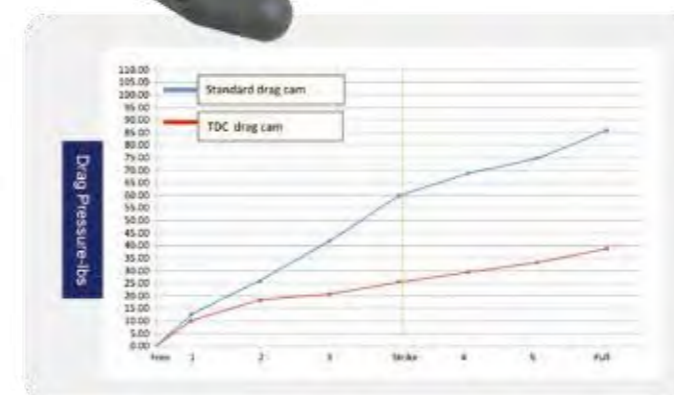


MK8II/10II/15II/15TII-Line class 15 lbs

| Drag Lever Position | 1 | 2 | Strike | 3 | Full |
|---------------------|-----|------|--------|------|------|
| Standard drag cam | 8.6 | 18.6 | 27.3 | 30.2 | 34.1 |
| TDC drag cam | 0.9 | 2.1 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 7.0 |
| 15TII TDC drag cam | 1.5 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 7.3 |



MK-50II/MK-50WII



MK50II/50WII-Line class 50 lbs

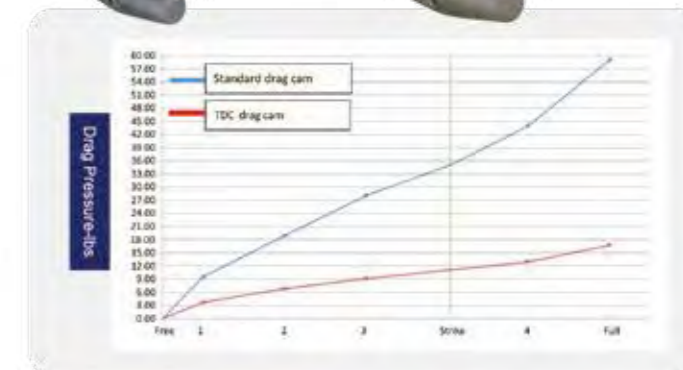
| Drag Lever Position | 1 | 2 | 3 | Strike | 4 | 5 | Full |
|---------------------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| Standard drag cam | 12.0 | 26.1 | 42.7 | 59.6 | 67.6 | 75.8 | 86.7 |
| TDC drag cam | 10.3 | 17.7 | 21.4 | 26.2 | 29.1 | 33.2 | 38.9 |



MK-16II/20II



MK-30II

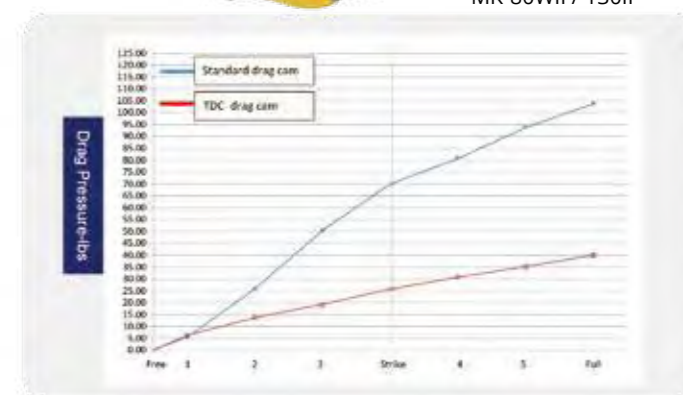


MK16II/20II/30II-Line class 30 lbs

| Drag Lever Position | 1 | 2 | 3 | Strike | 4 | Full |
|---------------------|------|------|------|--------|------|------|
| Standard drag cam | 10.5 | 19.2 | 28.3 | 38.2 | 44.6 | 59.3 |
| TDC drag cam | 4.2 | 7.0 | 9.1 | 11.4 | 13.7 | 17.5 |



MK-80WII / 130II



MK80WII/130II-Line class 80 lbs

| Drag Lever Position | 1 | 2 | 3 | Strike | 4 | 5 | Full |
|---------------------|-----|------|------|--------|------|------|-------|
| Standard drag cam | 4.8 | 26.5 | 51.1 | 69.7 | 81.0 | 93.1 | 103.4 |
| TDC drag cam | 5.5 | 13.6 | 19.3 | 26.1 | 31.0 | 35.3 | 39.4 |



SILENT ANTI-REVERSE:

The Makaira's proprietary anti-reverse system allows for a smoother and quieter feeling. We equate this feeling to that of a Lexus, when compared to other reels in the market. Most reels in the market hide their rough gear quality by the noise and vibration caused by the engagement and clacking of the anti-reverse pawls. The Okuma silent system is unlike any other 2-speed reel in the industry for smoothness. This anti-reverse system is supported by a 12 point double dog anti-reverse pawl system. The Makaira system is very simple in principal but the performance is extremely advanced. As you turn the reel forward the anti-reverse pawls slide open allowing a friction free and quiet retrieve. As soon as the handle is stopped or pulled backwards the anti-reverse pawls are engaged into place by their drive shaft actuated sliding system. The strength of this anti-reverse system does not solely rely on a dog spring like found on most of our competitors reels. The sliding function does not rely heavily on a dog spring system and is mainly controlled by the forward and reverse movement applied to the drive shaft through the movement of the angler turning the handle.



HELICAL CUT GEARING:

Makaira lever drag reels utilize helical cut main and pinion gears. This process allows for improved gear meshing which equates to improved gear smoothness. The angled teeth found in helical cut gears engage more gradually than straight cut or spur gear teeth. This allows helical gears to run smoother and quieter compared to spur gears. Spur gears cause impact stress and noise, because of the hard meshing and can not take as much torque as helical gears because their teeth are receiving impact blows as they mesh together.



GREASE AND OIL:

To further enhance the corrosion resistance of Makaira reels, Okuma applies our CRC or Corrosion Resistant Coating process to all internal and external parts for maximum protection. Our CRC process utilizes a coating process of Corrosion X HD formula that actually penetrates and bonds to the aluminum parts for long term protection. The extra steps taken in the assembly of the Makaira allows this reel to be a leader in the fishing tackle industry for long term use and performance. To further enhance the Makaira's function and performance, Okuma applies Cal's Universal drag grease to our carbon fiber drag washers for the smoothest wet drag system. The addition of Cal's drag grease allows for virtually zero start up inertia and smooth performance at all settings. Cal's Universal grease is also used for coating moving parts such as the main and pinion gears for improved performance.

MAKAIRA

| Model | Type Of Braid | Braided Line Length | Top Shot Length |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Braid Line Capacity for Makaira reels | | | |
| MK-8II | Solid | 350 yds of 50-lbs | short 3-4 ft. leader |
| MK-10II | Solid | 300-yds of 50-lbs | 75 to 100-yds of 20 to 40-lbs |
| MK-15II | Solid | 300-yds of 65-lbs | 80 to 100-yds of 30 to 50-lbs |
| MK-15TII | Solid | 450-yds of 80-lbs | 15-yds top shot |
| MK-16II | Hollow Core | 600-yds of 100-lbs | 50 ft. wind on leader |
| MK-20II | Hollow Core | 700-yds of 100-lbs | 50 ft. wind on leader |
| MK-30II | Hollow Core | 800-yds of 100-lbs (HC) | 80-yds of 80-lbs |
| MK-50II | Hollow Core | 600-yds of 130-lbs (HC) | 50 to 80-yds of 80 to 100-lbs |
| MK-50WII | Hollow Core | 800-yds of 130-lbs (HC) | 50 to 80- yds of 80 to 100-lbs |
| MK-80WII | Hollow Core | 1000-yds of 80-lbs (HC) | 80 to 100-yds of 130-lbs |



**INSPIRED BY
STRENGTH**

- 17-4 grade stainless steel main and pinion gears
- Carbonite Dual Force Drag system with Cal's drag grease
- 6-HPB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings

ALIJOS

ALIJOS LEVER DRAG REELS FEATURE:

- 17-4 grade stainless steel main and pinion gears
- Carbonite Dual Force Drag system with Cal's drag grease
- 6-NMB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Spool bearings feature TSI-301 oil for unmatched freespool
- Rigid 1-pcs frame and left sideplate construction
- 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame and sideplates
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- Silent retrieve system for ultimate cranking smoothness
- 90mm handle arm, increases cranking leverage/power
- Oversized T-Bar handle on all models, for cranking power
- Lug and plug harness system featured on 12 and 16 sizes
- External adjustable cast control system on left sideplate
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Alijos reels are backed by a 3-year limited warranty

ALIJOS HIGH SPEED LEVER DRAG REELS FEATURE:

- Optimized for fishing consistent light drag settings
- Features TDC drag cams for gradual drag curves
- High speed 6.4:1 gear ratios for quick line recovery
- 17-4 grade stainless steel main and pinion gears
- Carbonite Drag system with Cal's drag grease
- 6-NMB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Dual anti-reverse system (Mechanical and roller bearing)
- QuickSet anti-reverse bearing allows for zero handle back play
- Rigid 1-pcs frame and left sideplate construction
- 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame and sideplates
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- Silent retrieve system for ultimate cranking smoothness
- Lug and plug harness system featured on 12 and 16 sizes
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- Alijos reels are backed by a 3-year limited warranty



AJ-12NSII



AJ-16S SE

ALIJOS 2-SPEED LEVER DRAG REELS

| Model | Gear Ratios | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line Retrieve | Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.) | Braided Line Rating (Soft Steel) | Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool | Max Drag @ Full with Freespool | MSRP |
|---|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Two-Speed Lever Drag Reels | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW AJ-5NII | 6.4:1 & 3.8:1 | 6BB | 18.9 | 42.1" & 24.8" | 420/12 (0.32), 300/15 (0.37), 250/20 (0.42) | 425/40, 350/50 | 15-lbs | 24-lbs | \$359.99 |
| NEW AJ-5II | 6.4:1 & 3.8:1 | 6BB | 19.5 | 42.1" & 24.8" | 620/12 (0.32), 430/15 (0.37), 340/20 (0.42) | 475/50, 65/310 | 15-lbs | 24-lbs | \$364.99 |
| NEW AJ-12NSII | 6.4:1 & 2.1:1 | 6BB | 27 | 48.4" & 15.7" | 350/20 (0.42), 250/25 (0.48), 200/30 (0.55) | 480/50, 350/65 | 27-lbs | 34-lbs | \$424.99 |
| NEW AJ-12II | 4.7:1 & 2.1:1 | 6BB | 28 | 35.4" & 15.7" | 560/20 (0.42), 420/25 (0.48), 320/30 (0.55) | 460/65, 400/80, 340/100 | 27-lbs | 34-lbs | \$439.99 |
| NEW AJ-12SII | 6.4:1 & 2.1:1 | 6BB | 28.6 | 48.4" & 15.7" | 560/20 (0.42), 420/25 (0.48), 320/30 (0.55) | 460/65, 400/80, 340/100 | 27-lbs | 34-lbs | \$439.99 |
| NEW AJ-16II | 4.3:1 & 1.3:1 | 6BB | 34.9 | 39.3" & 11.9" | 870/20 (0.42), 650/25 (0.48), 500/30 (0.55) | 800/80, 600/100 | 34-lbs | 48-lbs | \$489.99 |
| High Speed Lever Drag Sailfish Reels | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW AJ-12S SE | 6.4:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 25.4 | 48.4" | 560/20 (0.42), 420/25 (0.48), 320/30 (0.55) | 460/65, 400/80, 340/100 | 5.7-lbs | 10-lbs | \$369.99 |
| NEW AJ-16S SE | 6.4:1 | 6BB + 1RB | 31.4 | 58.5" | 870/20 (0.42), 650/25 (0.48), 500/30 (0.55) | 800/80, 600/100 | 5.7-lbs | 10-lbs | \$409.99 |

CAVALLA

CAVALLA LEVER DRAG REELS FEATURE:

- Rigid 1-pcs frame and left sideplate construction
- 6061-T6 Machined aluminum frame and sideplates
- 17-4 grade stainless steel main and pinion gears
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's drag grease
- Cold forged, Type-II anodized, machined aluminum spool
- CRC: Corrosion Resistant Coating process
- 4HPB corrosion resistant stainless steel bearings
- Ergo Grip handle knob with anodized aluminum handle arm
- Silent retrieve system for cranking smoothness
- On/Off bait clicker for all lever drag models
- Cavalla lever drag reels are backed by a 3-year limited warranty



CAV-5IILX



CAV-12NII



CAV-12II

CAVALLA

| Model | Gear Ratios | Bearings | Weight (Oz.) | Line Retrieve | Max Drag Pressure | Monofilament Line Capacity (Diameter In Mm.) | Braided Line Rating (Soft Steel) | Frame | Left Sideplate | Right Sideplate | Spool | MSRP |
|---|---------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-------|----------|
| Cavalla 2-Speed Reels | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAV-5NII | 6.4:1 & 3.8:1 | 4HPB | 16.2 | 42.1" & 24.8" | 15-lbs & 24-lbs | 420/12 (0.32), 300/15 (0.37), 250/20 (0.42) | 425/40, 350/50 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$239.99 |
| CAV-5II | 6.4:1 & 3.8:1 | 4HPB | 17.1 | 42.1" & 24.8" | 15-lbs & 24-lbs | 620/12 (0.32), 430/15 (0.37), 340/20 (0.42) | 475/50, 310/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$239.99 |
| CAV-12NII | 4.7:1 & 2.1:1 | 4HPB | 23.8 | 35.4" & 15.7" | 27-lbs & 34-lbs | 350/20 (0.42), 250/25 (0.48), 200/30 (0.55) | 525/50, 345/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$319.99 |
| CAV-12II | 4.7:1 & 2.1:1 | 4HPB | 24.9 | 35.4" & 15.7" | 27-lbs & 34-lbs | 560/20 (0.42), 420/25 (0.48), 320/30 (0.55) | 460/65, 400/80 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$329.99 |
| Cavalla 2-Speed Left Hand Retrieve | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAV-5IILX | 6.4:1 & 3.8:1 | 4HPB | 17.1 | 42.1" & 24.8" | 15-lbs & 24-lbs | 620/12 (0.32), 430/15 (0.37), 340/20 (0.42) | 475/50, 310/65 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$249.99 |
| CAV-12IILX | 4.7:1 & 2.1:1 | 4HPB | 24.9 | 35.4" & 15.7" | 27-lbs & 34-lbs | 560/20 (0.42), 420/25 (0.48), 320/30 (0.55) | 460/65, 400/80 | AL | AL | AL | AL | \$339.99 |



SOLTERRA SLX

SOLTERRA SLX REELS FEATURE:

- Stainless steel main gears, pinion gears and shafts
- Single speed, High-speed and Two-speed models
- Durable corrosion-resistant frame & sideplates
- Stainless steel reinforcing sideplate rings
- Forged aluminum spool with line indicator rings
- Carbonite drag system with Cal's universal drag grease
- 2 thrust bearings reduce handle turning force be over 50%.
- 5BB+2TB stainless steel shielded bearings 20-50W models
- 5BB+2TB+RB stainless steel shielded bearings 10/15 models
- Double dog, silent anti-reverse on all models
- Dual anti-reverse system on all 10/15 sizes
- Ratcheting drag lever for precise drag setting
- Stainless Steel Body Armor reduces frame flex 20-50W models
- T-Bar handle design on 50W-size
- Ergo Grip comfort handle on all 10 through 30 sizes
- Low profile On/Off clicker with stainless steel wishbone
- Wide-mouth levelwind: Stainless steel with Ti coating "L" models
- High Speed 6.2:1 gear ratios on SLX-10CS and SLX-15CS
- Open top frame design on SLX-10CS and SLX-15CS
- Solterra lever drag reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



SOLTERRA SLX GRAPHITE LEVER DRAGS

| Model | Gear Ratio | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line retrieve | Monofilament line capacity (diameter in mm.) | Max Drag @ Strike with Freespool | Max Drag @ Full with Freespool | Frame | Sideplates | Spool | MSRP |
|---|---------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--|---|--------------------------------|-------|------------|-------|----------|
| High speed open top frame reels | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | |
| SLX-10CS | 6.0:1 | 5BB+2TB+1RB | 23.3 | 42" | 460/15 (0.37), 380/20 (0.42), 280/25 (0.48) | 15-lbs | 22-lbs | GR | GR | AL | \$138.99 |
| SLX-15CS | 6.0:1 | 5BB+2TB+1RB | 24.6 | 42" | 550/20 (0.42), 410/25 (0.48), 310/30 (0.55) | 15-lbs | 22-lbs | GR | GR | AL | \$138.99 |
| Standard Single speed Lever Drags (Features closed frame with top cross bar and harness lugs) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLX-20 | 3.5:1 | 5BB+1TB | 38.8 | 32" | 620/25 (0.48), 480/30(0.55),400/40 (0.60) | 26-lbs | 33-lbs | GR | GR | AL | \$189.99 |
| SLX-30 | 3.5:1 | 5BB+2TB | 40.0 | 32" | 640/30 (0.55), 540/40 (0.60), 400/50 (0.70) | 26-lbs | 33-lbs | GR | GR | AL | \$214.99 |
| SLX-50W | 3.1:1 | 5BB+2TB | 52.5 | 32" | 710/50 (0.70), 600/60 (0.75), 420/80 (0.90) | 32-lbs | 40-lbs | GR | GR | AL | \$254.99 |
| Two-Speed Lever Drags (Features closed frame with top cross bar and harness lugs) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLX-20II | 3.8:1 / 1.7:1 | 5BB+2TB | 39.2 | 35" & 15" | 620/25 (0.48), 480/30 (0.55), 400/40 (0.60) | 26-lbs | 33-lbs | GR | GR | AL | \$234.99 |
| SLX-30II | 3.8:1 / 1.7:1 | 5BB+2TB | 40.5 | 35" & 15" | 640/30 (0.55), 540/40 (0.60), 400/50 (0.70) | 26-lbs | 33-lbs | GR | GR | AL | \$254.99 |
| SLX-50WII | 3.1:1 / 1.3:1 | 5BB+2TB | 53.3 | 32" & 13" | 710/50 (0.70), 600/60 (0.75), 420/80 (0.90) | 32-lbs | 40-lbs | GR | GR | AL | \$319.99 |
| Levelwind reels | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLX-10L | 4.2:1 | 5BB+2TB+1RB | 24.4 | 29" | 460/15 (0.37), 380/20 (0.42), 280/25 (0.48) | 15-lbs | 22-lbs | GR | GR | AL | \$159.99 |
| SLX-15L | 4.2:1 | 5BB+2TB+1RB | 25.9 | 29" | 550/20 (0.42), 410/25 (0.48), 310/30 (0.55) | 15-lbs | 22-lbs | GR | GR | AL | \$159.99 |
| SLX-20L | 3.5:1 | 5BB+2TB | 40.7 | 32" | 620/25 (0.48), 480/30 (0.55), 400/40 (0.60) | 26-lbs | 33-lbs | GR | GR | AL | \$209.99 |



RODS

Nothing inspires the soul like a finely-crafted fishing rod. Upon picking it up, flexing the action and feeling the balance, an angler can immediately visualize the experience—working a bait, feeling the strike, the deep flex under the load of a heavy fish. While the needs of each fishery can be dramatically different, the goal is universally the same: to actively connect with nature as a participant instead of a spectator. With many hundreds of unique rod models covering unique territories, species and techniques, our development process is highly collaborative. We work with the finest anglers in a given discipline to define the performance attributes. Then we bring them to life within our cutting-edge manufacturing facility.



TECHNOLOGY

UFR

Freeing anglers from the choice between
power and sensitivity

When choosing a rod, anglers often face the trade-off between a powerful but bulky rod that can catch big-sized fish, or a sensitive but weaker rod that can sense the bite of the smallest fish. We address this challenge with a revolutionary tip: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement (UFR), which redefines the future generation of rods.

Developed using a patented manufacturing process, the UFR tip combines strength and agility like never before, marking a breakthrough. Our UFR technology endows our rods with a 300% increase in lifting capability and an ability to bend up to 360°. With longitudinal fibers around the rod blanks, our rods are more powerful, yet lighter and more flexible than traditional ones. As a result, our anglers no longer need to choose between power and sensitivity.

Psycho Stick

RODS

PSYCHO STICK RODS FEATURE:

- Light and responsive 46-ton, low resin carbon rod blanks
- UMR: Ultimate Matrix Reinforcement technology
- Fuji KW-concept angled guide frames help reduce tangles
- Fuji Sic guide inserts with deep pressed frames
- SeaGuide injected carbon reel seat and rear grip
- Double locking screw down carbon hood design
- Psycho Stick are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Rear split grip with SeaGuide carbon trigger reel seat and carbon screw down



B Rear split grip with SeaGuide carbon spinning reel seat and carbon screw down

PSYCHO STICK RODS

| | Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | UFR / UMR Tip | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|-----|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| NEW | PSY-S-721ML | ML | F | 7' 2" | UMR | 6 - 12 lbs | 1/8 - 1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 10-1/2" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.2 | \$219.99 |
| NEW | PSY-S-721M | M | F | 7' 2" | UMR | 8 - 17 lbs | 1/8 - 5/8 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 10-1/2" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.3 | \$219.99 |
| NEW | PSY-C-721M | M | F | 7' 2" | UMR | 8 - 17 lbs | 1/8 - 5/8 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 10-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.3 | \$219.99 |
| NEW | PSY-C-721MH | MH | F | 7' 2" | UMR | 10 - 20 lbs | 1/4 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 10-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.6 | \$219.99 |
| NEW | PSY-C-721H | H | F | 7' 2" | UMR | 12 - 25 lbs | 1/4 - 1 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 11-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.9 | \$239.99 |
| NEW | PSY-C-751MH | MH | F | 7' 5" | UMR | 10 - 20 lbs | 1/4 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 10-1/2" | 10 + Tip | A | 4.9 | \$239.99 |
| NEW | PSY-C-751H | H | F | 7' 5" | UMR | 12 - 25 lbs | 1/4 - 1 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 11-1/2" | 10 + Tip | A | 5.3 | \$239.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

LIGHTWEIGHT STRENGTH BUILT FOR ANY CHALLENGE

Okuma's Ultimate Matrix Reinforcement (UMR) technology maximizes rod strength while minimizing weight, so you can rise to meet any challenge.



**ULTIMATE
MATRIX
REINFORCEMENT**

Helios SX

HELIOS SX RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely lightweight and balanced freshwater rods
- Responsive and durable 30-ton carbon blank construction
- Sea Guide XO Titanium angled guide frames reduce line twists
- RS Sea Guide inserts offer unmatched hardness/durability
- Sea Guide Alien reel seat with zero exposed reel seat threads
- Contoured EVA fore and split rear grip design
- Stainless steel hook keepers available on all models
- Helios SX rods are backed by a Limited Lifetime warranty



A Split EVA rear grip with trigger reel seat



B Split EVA rear grip with spinning reel seat

HELIOS SX

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| HSX-S-691M | M | F | 6' 9" | 8-17 lb | 1/8-5/8 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 9-3/4" | 7 + Tip | B | 3.9 | \$189.99 |
| HSX-S-721L | L | MF | 7' 2" | 4-10 lb | 1/16 - 1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 9-3/4" | 7 + Tip | B | 3.9 | \$189.99 |
| HSX-S-721ML | ML | F | 7' 2" | 6-12 lb | 1/8-1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 9-3/4" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.0 | \$189.99 |
| HSX-S-721M | M | F | 7' 2" | 8-17 lb | 1/8-5/8 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 9-3/4" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.1 | \$189.99 |
| HSX-S-721MH | MH | F | 7' 2" | 10-20 lb | 1/4-3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 9-3/4" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.3 | \$189.99 |
| HSX-C-701M | M | MF | 7' 0" | 8-17 lb | 1/8-5/8 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/2" | 10-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.3 | \$189.99 |
| HSX-C-701MH | MH | F | 7' 0" | 10-20 lb | 1/4-3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/2" | 10-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.4 | \$189.99 |
| HSX-C-721M | M | F | 7' 2" | 8-17 lb | 1/8-5/8 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/2" | 11-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.4 | \$189.99 |
| HSX-C-731M+ | M+ | MF | 7' 3" | 8-17 lb | 1/4-3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/2" | 11-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.5 | \$189.99 |
| HSX-C-731MH | MH | F | 7' 3" | 10-20 lb | 1/4-3/4-oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/2" | 11-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.6 | \$189.99 |
| HSX-C-761MH | MH | F | 7' 6" | 10-20 lb | 1/4-3/4-oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/2" | 11-1/2" | 10 + Tip | A | 4.7 | \$189.99 |
| HSX-C-761H | H | F | 7' 6" | 12-25 lb | 1/4 - 1 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/2" | 11-1/2" | 10 + Tip | A | 5.0 | \$189.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

Guide Select CRANKING RODS

GUIDE SELECT CRANKING RODS FEATURES:

- Light and responsive 24-ton, low resin carbon rod blanks
- Blanks specifically developed to load and cast crank baits
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- Fuji KW-concept angled guide frames help reduce tangles
- Fuji Aconite guide inserts with deep pressed frames
- Fuji ACS trigger reel seats with screw down carbon hood
- Tapered cork full or split grip configuration depending on model
- SeaGuide Stainless steel, double legged Trapezoid hook keeper
- Guide Select Cranking rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Rear cork split grip with Fuji ACS reel seat and carbon screw down



B Full cork rear grip with Fuji ACS reel seat and carbon screw down

UFR

GUIDE SELECT CRANKING RODS

| | Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|-----|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| NEW | GS-C-691M | M | MF | 6' 9" | 8 - 17 lbs | 1/8 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 10" | 8 + Tip | A | 4.1 | \$149.99 |
| NEW | GS-C-701M | M | MF | 7' 0" | 8 - 17 lbs | 3/16 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 10" | 8 + Tip | A | 4.3 | \$149.99 |
| NEW | GS-C-751M | M | MF | 7' 5" | 8 - 17 lbs | 3/16 - 1 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 11-1/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.6 | \$149.99 |
| NEW | GS-C-751MH | MH | MF | 7' 5" | 10 - 20 lbs | 1/4 - 2 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 11-1/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.9 | \$149.99 |
| NEW | GS-C-7101M | M | MF | 7' 10" | 8 - 17 lbs | 3/16 - 1 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 12-1/4" | 10 + Tip | A | 4.9 | \$159.99 |
| NEW | GS-C-7101MH | MH | MF | 7' 10" | 10 - 20 lbs | 1/4 - 2 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 12-1/4" | 10 + Tip | A | 5.2 | \$159.99 |
| NEW | GS-C-7101M-FG | M | MF | 7' 10" | 8 - 17 lbs | 3/16 - 1 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 12-1/4" | 10 + Tip | B | 5.2 | \$169.99 |
| NEW | GS-C-7101MH-FG | MH | MF | 7' 10" | 10 - 20 lbs | 1/4 - 2 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 12-1/4" | 10 + Tip | B | 5.5 | \$169.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

TOURNAMENT CONCEPT

TOURNAMENT CONCEPT SERIES ROD FEATURES:

- Specially designed technique specific bass rod series
- Responsive and durable 30-ton carbon blank construction
- Fuji K-Concept guide frames help reduce wind notes
- Fuji K-Concept frames offer max compatibility for braided line
- Fuji Faz-Light guide inserts offer premium performance
- Customized C-40X carbon fiber skeleton reel seat
- Contoured EVA/compressed cork fore and rear split grips
- Screw down foregrip eliminates contact with reel seat threads
- Tournament Concept Series are backed by a Limited Lifetime warranty



| Tournament Concept | Application / Technique |
|--------------------|--|
| TCS-S-691Ma+ | Wacky Worm / Skipping |
| TCS-S-701MLa | Drop Shot / Finesse |
| TCS-S-701Ma+ | Shakeyhead |
| TCS-S-721MLa | Drop Shot / Finesse |
| TCS-C-691MHa | All Purpose |
| TCS-C-701Ma+ | Crank / Jerkbait |
| TCS-C-701MHa | All Purpose |
| TCS-C-701Ha | Jig / Worm |
| TCS-C-731Ha | Frog / Swimbait |
| TCS-C-761Ha | Flipping / Jig |
| TCS-C-7111MHa | Power Crank |
| TCS-C-7111Ha | Flipping / Punching / Swimbait |
| TCS-C-7111XHa | Flipping / Punching / Swimbait / A-Rig |



A Split EVA/cork rear grip with C-40X skeleton trigger reel seat



B Split EVA/cork rear grip with C-40X skeleton reel seat

TOURNAMENT CONCEPT RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| TCS-S-691Ma+ | M | MF | 6' 9" | 8 - 15 lbs | 1/4 - 5/8 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 9" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.0 | \$154.99 |
| TCS-S-701MLa | ML | MF/F | 7' 0" | 4 - 10 lbs | 1/8 - 1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 9" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.2 | \$154.99 |
| TCS-S-701Ma+ | M | MF | 7' 0" | 8 - 12 lbs | 1/8 - 1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 9" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.6 | \$154.99 |
| TCS-S-721MLa | ML | MF/F | 7' 2" | 4 - 10 lbs | 1/8 - 1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 9" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.5 | \$154.99 |
| TCS-C-691MHa | MH | MF | 6' 9" | 10 - 17 lbs | 1/8 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 9-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 3.8 | \$154.99 |
| TCS-C-701Ma+ | M | M/MF | 7' 0" | 8 - 15 lbs | 3/8 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 9-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.0 | \$154.99 |
| TCS-C-701MHa | MH | MF | 7' 0" | 8 - 20 lbs | 3/16 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 9-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.4 | \$154.99 |
| TCS-C-701Ha | H | MF | 7' 0" | 12 - 20 lbs | 3/16 - 1 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 9-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.6 | \$154.99 |
| TCS-C-731Ha | H | F | 7' 3" | 17 - 65 lbs | 1/4 - 2 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 9-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.8 | \$154.99 |
| TCS-C-761Ha | H | MF/F | 7' 6" | 14 - 30 lbs | 1/4 - 1-1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 10-3/4" | 11 + Tip | A | 5.4 | \$154.99 |
| TCS-C-7111MHa | MH | M/MF | 7' 11" | 10 - 20 lbs | 1/4 - 1 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 12-1/2" | 11 + Tip | A | 5.0 | \$165.99 |
| TCS-C-7111Ha | H | F | 7' 11" | 15 - 65 lbs | 1/4 - 2 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 12-1/2" | 11 + Tip | A | 5.5 | \$165.99 |
| TCS-C-7111XHa | XH | F | 7' 11" | 20 - 80 lbs | 1/4 - 2 oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/4" | 12-1/2" | 11 + Tip | A | 5.7 | \$165.99 |

SERRANO

SERRANO ROD FEATURES:

- Specially designed technique specific bass rod series
- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon blank construction
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- Fuji K-Concept guide frames help reduce wind notes
- Fuji K-Concept frames offer max compatibility for braided line
- Fuji Faz-Light guide inserts offer premium performance
- 3K woven carbon butt section improves hoop strength
- Winn grip and EVA rear split rear grip handle design
- Serrano rods are backed by a Limited Lifetime warranty

| Serrano | Application / Technique |
|------------------|---|
| Spinning Version | |
| SRN-S-721M | Heavy drop shot, Tube, Shakeyhead, Underspin |
| SRN-S-721MH | Finesse jig, Darter Head, Soft Jerkbait, T-rig |
| SRN-S-741ML | Finesse: Split Shot, Drop Shot, Darter Head, Ned Rig, Spy Bait |
| Casting Version | |
| SRN-C-6101M | Jerkbait / Topwater, Light T-rig, Underspin |
| SRN-C-6101MH | All Purpose / T-rig, Light Carolina rig, Worm, Spinnerbait |
| SRN-C-731M | Finesse jig, Under Spin, Light Texas Rig, Topwater |
| SRN-C-731MH | All Purpose / T-rig, Light Carolina rig, Worm, Spinnerbait, Vibrating jig |
| SRN-C-731H | Pitching/ Punching, Swim bait, Carolina Rig, Big Worm |
| SRN-C-761XH | Heavy Flipping/ Punching, Swim bait, A-Rig, Frog |



A Split Winn and EVA rear grip with C-40X skeleton trigger reel seat



B Split Winn and EVA rear grip with C-40X skeleton reel seat

SERRANO BASS RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| SRN-S-721M | M | XF | 7' 2" | 8-17 lb | 1/8-5/8 oz | 1-pcs | N/A | 10-5/8" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.8 | \$129.99 |
| SRN-S-721MH | MH | XF | 7' 2" | 10-20 lb | 1/4-3/4 oz | 1-pcs | N/A | 10-5/8" | 7 + Tip | B | 5.1 | \$129.99 |
| SRN-S-741ML | ML | XF | 7' 4" | 6-12 lb | 1/8-1/2 oz | 1-pcs | N/A | 11" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.6 | \$129.99 |
| SRN-C-6101M | M | XF | 6' 10" | 8-17 lb | 1/8-5/8 oz | 1-pcs | N/A | 10-1/4" | 8 + Tip | A | 4.4 | \$129.99 |
| SRN-C-6101MH | MH | XF | 6' 10" | 10-20 lb | 1/4-3/4 oz | 1-pcs | N/A | 10-1/4" | 8 + Tip | A | 4.8 | \$129.99 |
| SRN-C-731M | M | XF | 7' 3" | 8-17 lb | 1/8-5/8 oz | 1-pcs | N/A | 10-5/8" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.9 | \$129.99 |
| SRN-C-731MH | MH | XF | 7' 3" | 10-20 lb | 1/4-3/4 oz | 1-pcs | N/A | 10-5/8" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.0 | \$129.99 |
| SRN-C-731H | H | XF | 7' 3" | 12-25 lb | 1/4-1 oz | 1-pcs | N/A | 10-5/8" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.1 | \$129.99 |
| SRN-C-761XH | XH | XF | 7' 6" | 15-30 lb | 1/4-1 1/2 oz | 1-pcs | N/A | 11" | 10 + Tip | A | 5.2 | \$129.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

EVX "b" Specialty Rods

EVX "b" SERIES RODS FEATURE:

- 30-Ton ultra-sensitive and responsive carbon blank construction
- EVx rods were design to be technique specific for tournament anglers
- Spinning models: Sea Guide Deep-press frame to protect inserts
- Spinning guides feature a 2-stage slope reducing line tangles
- Sea Guides spinning frames feature "LS" Zirconium guide inserts
- Casting models feature stainless steel ALPS guide frames
- Deep press casting frames protect the super hard aluminum oxide insert
- All models feature a screw down EVA foregrip to hide reel seat threads
- EVx features split rear EVA contoured grips. (Crankbait rods are full grip)
- Stainless steel hook keepers to accommodate technique specific rods.
- EVx "b" rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Split EVA butt with trigger reel seat



B Split EVA butt with spinning reel seat



C Full EVA butt with trigger reel seat

EVX "b" SERIES RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Spinning models | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EVX-S-6101Mb | M | F | 6' 10" | 8-17 lbs | 1/8-3/4 oz | 1-pc | 1-1/4" | 9-1/2" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.6 | \$106.99 |
| EVX-S-6101MHb | MH | F | 6' 10" | 10-20 lbs | 1/4-1 oz | 1-pc | 1-1/4" | 9-1/2" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.8 | \$106.99 |
| EVX-S-711Mb | M | F | 7' 1" | 6-12 lbs | 1/16-1/2 oz | 1-pc | 1-1/4" | 9-3/4" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.8 | \$106.99 |
| EVX-S-711MHb | MH | F | 7' 1" | 8-14 lbs | 1/8-3/4 oz | 1-pc | 1-1/4" | 9-3/4" | 7 + Tip | B | 5.0 | \$106.99 |
| Casting Models | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EVX-C-681Mb | M | MF/F | 6' 8" | 8-17 lbs | 1/8-3/4 oz | 1-pc | 1-1/4" | 10-1/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.2 | \$117.99 |
| EVX-C-681MHb | MH | MF/F | 6' 8" | 10-20 lbs | 1/4-1 oz | 1-pc | 1-1/4" | 10-1/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.6 | \$117.99 |
| EVX-C-721MHb | MH | F | 7' 2" | 10-20 lbs | 1/4-3/4 oz | 1-pc | 1-1/4" | 10-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.8 | \$127.99 |
| EVX-C-721Hb | H | F | 7' 2" | 12-25 lbs | 1/4-1 oz | 1-pc | 1-1/4" | 10-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.0 | \$127.99 |
| EVX-C-751MHb | MH | F | 7' 5" | 10-20 lbs | 1/4-1 oz | 1-pc | 1-1/4" | 11-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.2 | \$127.99 |
| EVX-C-751Hb | H | F | 7' 5" | 12-25 lbs | 3/8-1-1/2 oz | 1-pc | 1-1/4" | 11-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.8 | \$127.99 |
| EVX-C-7101Hb | H | F | 7' 10" | 12-25 lbs | 1/2-2 oz | 1-pc | 1-1/4" | 13-1/2" | 10 + Tip | A | 5.8 | \$138.99 |
| Crankbait Models | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EVX-CB-701Mb | M | M/MF | 7' 0" | 8-17 lbs | 1/8-5/8 oz | 1-pc | 1-1/4" | 10-1/4" | 9 + Tip | C | 5.4 | \$106.99 |
| EVX-CB-701MHb | MH | M/MF | 7' 0" | 10-20 lbs | 1/4-1 oz | 1-pc | 1-1/4" | 10-1/4" | 9 + Tip | C | 5.6 | \$106.99 |

CERROS

CERROS ROD FEATURES:

- Specially designed technique specific bass rod series
- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon blank construction
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- Sea Guide XO 316-SS angled guide frames reduce line twists
- Zirconium line guide insert for reduced line abrasion
- 3K woven carbon butt section improves hoop strength
- Split rear grip handle design with contoured EVA
- Cerros rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

| Cerros | Application / Technique |
|------------------|---|
| Spinning Version | |
| CRS-S-701ML | Finesse : Split Shot , Drop Shot, Darter head, Ned Rig, Spy bait |
| CRS-S-701M | Heavy Drop shot, Tube, Shakeyhead, Underspin |
| CRS-S-701MH | Tube, T-rig, Finesse jig , Darter Head, Soft Jerkbait |
| CRS-S-702M | Hvy-Drop Shot, Tube, Shakeyhead, Underspin |
| CRS-S-702MH | Tube, TX-Rig, Fin Jig, Darter, Jerkbait, Stick Bait |
| Casting Version | |
| CRS-C-701M | Jerkbait / Topwater, Unerspin, Light T-rig |
| CRS-C-701MH | All Purpose / T-rig, Light Carolina rig, Worm, Spinnerbait, Vibrating Jig |
| CRS-C-731MH | Finesse/Football Jig , T-rig , Worm , Spinnerbait / Vibrating Jig |
| CRS-C-731H | Big Worm, Football jig , Texas Rig, Swimbait |
| CRS-C-741XH | Rat, Frog , Jig , Swimbait |
| CRS-C-761MH | Football jig, Hair Jig, Spinnerbait |
| CRS-C-761H | Pitching/ Punching , Swim bait , Carolina Rig , Big Worm |
| CRS-C-7111MH | Deep Cranking / Spoon, Hair jigs |
| CRS-C-7111XH | Heavy Flipping/ Punching , Swim bait , A-Rig |



A Split EVA rear grip with trigger skeleton reel seat



B Split EVA rear grip with skeleton reel seat



C Split EVA rear grip with full trigger reel seat



CERROS BASS ROD SERIES

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| CRS-S-701ML | ML | XF | 7' 0" | 6-12 lb | 1/8-1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 10-1/2" | 7 + Tip | B | 3.5 | \$95.99 |
| CRS-S-701M | M | XF | 7' 0" | 8-17 lb | 1/8-5/8 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 10-1/2" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.2 | \$95.99 |
| CRS-S-701MH | MH | XF | 7' 0" | 10-20 lb | 1/4-3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 10-1/2" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.7 | \$95.99 |
| NEW CRS-S-702M | M | XF | 7' 0" | 8 - 17 lbs | 1/8 - 5/8 oz | 2-pcs | 0" | 10-1/2" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.2 | \$89.99 |
| NEW CRS-S-702MH | MH | XF | 7' 0" | 10 - 20 lbs | 1/4 - 3/4 oz | 2-pcs | 0" | 10-1/2" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.8 | \$89.99 |
| CRS-C-701M | M | XF | 7' 0" | 8-17 lb | 1/8-5/8 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 11-1/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.0 | \$95.99 |
| CRS-C-701MH | MH | XF | 7' 0" | 10-20 lb | 1/4-3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 11-1/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.4 | \$95.99 |
| CRS-C-731MH | MH | XF | 7' 3" | 10-20 lb | 1/4-3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 11-3/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.2 | \$95.99 |
| CRS-C-731H | H | XF | 7' 3" | 12-25 lb | 1/4-1 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 11-3/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.7 | \$95.99 |
| CRS-C-741XH | XH | XF | 7' 4" | 15-30 lb | 1/4-1 1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 12" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.1 | \$95.99 |
| CRS-C-761MH | MH | XF | 7' 6" | 10-20 lb | 1/4-3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 12" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.2 | \$95.99 |
| CRS-C-761H | H | XF | 7' 6" | 12-25 lb | 1/4-1 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 12" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.6 | \$95.99 |
| CRS-C-7111MH | MH | XF | 7' 11" | 12-25 lb | 1/4-2 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 13-3/4" | 10 + Tip | C | 4.8 | \$106.99 |
| CRS-C-7111XH | XH | XF | 7' 11" | 15-30 lb | 3/8-2 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 13-3/4" | 10 + Tip | C | 5.9 | \$106.99 |
| CRS-C-7111MGXH | MG-XH | XF | 7' 11" | 20-40 lb | 4-10 oz | 1-pcs | 0" | 13-3/4" | 10 + Tip | C | TBD | \$106.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

EVX MUSKY Rods

EVX MUSKY RODS FEATURE:

- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- UFR technology increases rod tip lifting power by 3 times
- Double foot deep press stainless steel Sea Guide frames
- Specialized RS tip insert for unmatched hardness and durability
- Premium cork Split grip configuration on standard models
- Full cork rear grip configuration on "FG" models
- All models feature a contoured 5-1/2" cork foregrip
- Telescopic "T": Easy storage and longer casting distance
- Stainless steel hook keepers to accommodate large baits.
- EVx "b" Musky rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Split cork rear grip and trigger reel seat



B Full cork rear grip and trigger reel seat

EVX MUSKY RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Casting models with split rear grip | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EVx-C-761H-Tb | H | MF | 7' 6" | 30-65 lbs | 1-8 oz | 1-Tele | 5-1/2" | 14" | 8 + Tip | A | 7.9 | \$117.99 |
| EVx-C-761XH-Tb | XH | MF | 7' 6" | 50-100 lbs | 4-12 oz | 1-Tele | 5-1/2" | 14" | 8 + Tip | A | 8.9 | \$117.99 |
| EVx-C-861H-Tb | H | MF | 8' 6" | 30-65 lbs | 2-8 oz | 1-Tele | 5-1/2" | 16" | 10 + Tip | A | 10.5 | \$127.99 |
| EVx-C-861XH-Tb | XH | MF/F | 8' 6" | 50-100 lbs | 4-12 oz | 1-Tele | 5-1/2" | 16" | 10 + Tip | A | 11.8 | \$127.99 |
| EVx-C-861XXH-Tb | XXH | F | 8' 6" | 65-130 lbs | 4-16 oz | 1-Tele | 5-1/2" | 16" | 9 + Tip | A | 13.4 | \$138.99 |
| EVx-C-931H-Tb | H | MF/F | 9' 3" | 50-100 lbs | 2-10 oz | 1-Tele | 5-1/2" | 16" | 10 + Tip | A | 12.3 | \$138.99 |
| EVx-C-931XH-Tb | XH | MF/F | 9' 3" | 65-100 lbs | 4-16 | 1-Tele | 5-1/2" | 16" | 10 + Tip | A | 13.7 | \$138.99 |
| Casting models with full rear grip | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EVx-C-861XHT-FGb | XH | MF/F | 8' 6" | 50-100 lbs | 4-12 oz | 1-Tele | 5-1/2" | 16" | 10 + Tip | B | 12.6 | \$149.99 |
| EVx-C-931XHT-FGb | XH | MF/F | 9' 3" | 65-100 lbs | 4-16 | 1-Tele | 5-1/2" | 16" | 10 + Tip | B | 14.5 | \$149.99 |



SBX SWIMBAIT RODS

SBX SWIMBAIT RODS FEATURE:

- 24/30-Ton ultra-responsive carbon blank construction
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- UFR technology increases rod tip lifting power by 3 times
- ZEUS premium series Titanium guides from Sea Guide
- ZEUS Titanium guides are 43% lighter than comparable stainless
- The Deep-Drawn frame protects the "RS" guide inserts
- These special guides feature a 2-stage slope reducing line tangles
- Sea Guide "RS" guide inserts offer unmatched hardness and durability
- "RS" guide insert is almost 1.5 times harder than quarts
- Premium Fuji trigger reel seats on all models
- All rods are 7'11" in length to help maximize casting distance
- Premium 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips
- Carbon fiber screw down foregrip hides reel seat threads for added comfort
- Stainless steel hook keepers to accommodate large baits.
- SBX swimbait rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A 3K Woven carbon screw down foregrip with carbon rear grip

SBX SWIMBAIT RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Casting Rods with full carbon grips | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SBX-C-7111H | H | MF | 7' 11" | 15-30 lbs | 1 - 6 oz | 1-pc | 4" | 14" | 10 + Tip | A | 8.7 | \$259.99 |
| SBX-C-7111XH | XH | F | 7' 11" | 15-40 lbs | 2 - 10 oz | 1-pc | 4" | 14" | 10 + Tip | A | 10.3 | \$259.99 |
| SBX-C-7111XXH | XXH | F | 7' 11" | 20-40 lbs | 5 - 14 oz | 1-pc | 4" | 14" | 10 + Tip | A | 10.4 | \$259.99 |



Guide Select

GUIDE SELECT "A" SWIMBAIT RODS FEATURE:

- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- IM-8 graphite blank construction
- Evo Graph: 1K woven carbon reinforced blank
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts. Compatible for braided line
- All rods are 7'11" in length for maximum casting distance
- Designed with longitudinal fiber tip for maximum strength/durability
- Fuji K-concept guide frames for maximum compatibility with braided line
- EVA rear split butt handle design for reduced weight and improved balance
- Fuji reel seats for maximum performance
- Stainless steel hook keepers on all models
- Guide Select rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A EVA foregrip and rear split grip with Fuji trigger reel seat

GUIDE SELECT "A" SERIES SWIMBAIT RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Casting Rods <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GS-C-7111Ha | H | MF | 7' 11" | 15 - 30 lbs | 1 - 6 oz | 1-pc | 3-1/2" | 14-1/4" | 10 + Tip | A | 7.6 | \$149.99 |
| GS-C-7111XHa | XH | F | 7' 11" | 15 - 40 lbs | 2 - 10 oz | 1-pc | 3-1/2" | 14-1/4" | 10 + Tip | A | 8.8 | \$149.99 |
| GS-C-7111XXHa | XXH | F | 7' 11" | 20 - 40 lbs | 5 - 14 oz | 1-pc | 3-1/2" | 14-1/4" | 10 + Tip | A | 9.2 | \$149.99 |

Reflexions "A"

REFLEXIONS "A" RODS FEATURE:

- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon blank construction
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- UFR technology increases rod tip lifting power by 3 times
- Sea Guide Deep-press frame protect the aluminum oxide inserts
- Guide frames on all models feature a 2-stage slope reducing line tangles
- Skeleton style casting and spinning reel seats with cork inserts
- All models feature a 2" contoured and fixed cork foregrip
- Standard models feature contoured rear cork split grips
- Models specified as "FG" will feature a full contoured rear cork grip
- All model feature stainless steel hook keepers
- Reflexions rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Pipe reel seat with cork foregrip and rear split cork grip



B Trigger reel seat with cork foregrip and rear split cork grip



C Pipe reel seat with cork foregrip and full cork rear grip



REFLEXIONS "A" RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip Length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Casting Rods <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rx-C-661MHa | MH | F | 6'6" | 10-20 lbs | 1/4-1 oz | 1-pc | 2" | 10" | 8 + Tip | B | 4.6 | \$79.99 |
| Rx-C-701MLa | ML | MF/F | 7'0" | 6-15 lbs | 1/8-5/8 oz | 1-pc | 2" | 10" | 8 + Tip | B | 4.7 | \$79.99 |
| Rx-C-701MHa | MH | F | 7'0" | 12-25 lbs | 3/8-1-1/4 oz | 1-pc | 2" | 10" | 8 + Tip | B | 5.2 | \$79.99 |
| RX-C-702Ma | M | MF/F | 7'0" | 8-17 lbs | 1/4-5/8 oz | 2-pcs | 2" | 10" | 8 + Tip | B | 5.2 | \$79.99 |
| RX-C-702MHa | MH | F | 7'0" | 12-25 lbs | 3/8-1-1/4 oz | 2-pcs | 2" | 10" | 8 + Tip | B | 5.5 | \$79.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rx-S-661Ma | M | MF/F | 6'6" | 8-17 lbs | 1/4-5/8 oz | 1-pc | 2" | 9-1/2" | 6+ Tip | A | 4.4 | \$79.99 |
| Rx-S-661MHa | MH | F | 6'6" | 10-20 lbs | 1/4-1 oz | 1-pc | 2" | 9-1/2" | 6+ Tip | A | 4.6 | \$79.99 |
| Rx-S-691MLa | ML | MF/F | 6'9" | 6-10 lbs | 1/8-1/2 oz | 1-pc | 2" | 9-1/2" | 6+ Tip | A | 4.3 | \$79.99 |
| Rx-S-701MLa | ML | MF/F | 7'0" | 6-15 lbs | 1/8-5/8 oz | 1-pc | 2" | 9-1/2" | 6+ Tip | A | 4.7 | \$79.99 |
| Rx-S-701Ma | M | F | 7'0" | 8-17 lbs | 1/4-5/8 oz | 1-pc | 2" | 9-1/2" | 6+ Tip | A | 5.0 | \$79.99 |
| Rx-S-701MHa | MH | F | 7'0" | 12-25 lbs | 3/8-1-1/4 oz | 1-pc | 2" | 9-1/2" | 6+ Tip | A | 5.2 | \$79.99 |
| RX-S-562MHa | MH | F | 5'6" | 8-17 lbs | 1/4-1 oz | 2-pcs | 2" | 8-3/4" | 5+ Tip | A | 3.9 | \$79.99 |
| Rx-S-662Ma | M | F | 6'6" | 8-17 lbs | 1/4-5/8 oz | 2-pcs | 2" | 9-12" | 6+ Tip | A | | \$79.99 |
| RX-S-662MHa | MH | F | 6'6" | 10-20 lbs | 1/4-1 oz | 2-pcs | 2" | 9-1/2" | 6+ Tip | A | 4.4 | \$79.99 |
| RX-S-702Ma | M | MF/F | 7'0" | 8-17 lbs | 1/4-5/8 oz | 2-pcs | 2" | 9-1/2" | 6+ Tip | A | 5.2 | \$79.99 |
| RX-S-702MHa | MH | F | 7'0" | 12-25 lbs | 3/8-1-1/4 oz | 2-pcs | 2" | 9-1/2" | 6+ Tip | A | 5.5 | \$79.99 |
| RX-S-701MH-FGa | MH | F | 7'0" | 12-25 lbs | 3/8-1-1/4 oz | 1-pc | 2" | 9-1/2" | 6+ Tip | C | 5.1 | \$89.99 |



CALYNN

CALYNN RODS FEATURE:

- Lightweight and sensitive 24-Ton carbon rod blanks
- All models are 7'0" with 1-pcs blank construction
- Split neo cork butt design for reduced weight
- Custom compressed cork reel seat pipe
- Designed to match up with Avenger LE or Trio LE spinning reels
- Calynn rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Split cork grips with pipe reel seat

CALYNN RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CY-S-701ML | ML | MF | 7' 0" | 6-12 lbs | 3/16-1/2 | 1-pc | 2" | 9-1/2" | 6 + Tip | A | 4.6 | \$58.99 |
| CY-S-701M | M | MF | 7' 0" | 6-15 lbs | 1/4-3/4 | 1-pc | 2" | 9-1/2" | 6 + Tip | A | 4.7 | \$58.99 |
| CY-S-701MH | MH | MF | 7' 0" | 8-17 lbs | 1/4-1 | 1-pc | 2" | 9-1/2" | 6 + Tip | A | 5.4 | \$58.99 |

DEAD EYE Custom

DEADEYE CUSTOM ROD FEATURES:

- Custom technique specific Walleye Jigging rods
- 30/40-ton carbon, ultra-sensitive and responsive blank construction
- SCT blank technology improves strength and durability
- SCT is a dual helix wrap with over 6000 strands of carbon thread
- Sea Guide XO 316-SS angled guide frames reduce line twists
- Specialized stainless steel tip, prevents inserts from popping out
- Feature a custom cork and EVA rear split grip configuration
- Premium ALPS RPD reel seat with aluminum thread nut
- Specialized stainless steel hook keeper on all models
- Dead Eye Custom rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Split TPE/Cork rear split grip combo with ALPS RPD reel seat

DEADEYE CUSTOM

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DCS-S-601MXF | M | XF | 6' 0" | 8-12 lbs | 1/4-5/8oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 7" | 7 + Tip | A | 4.2 | \$138.99 |
| DCS-S-601MHXF | MH | XF | 6' 0" | 8-15 lbs | 3/8-1oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 7" | 7 + Tip | A | 4.6 | \$138.99 |
| DCS-S-681MLXF | ML | XF | 6' 8" | 6-10 lbs | 3/16-3/8oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 8" | 8 + Tip | A | 4.2 | \$138.99 |
| DCS-S-681MXF | M | XF | 6' 8" | 8-12 lbs | 1/4-5/8oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 8" | 8 + Tip | A | 4.4 | \$138.99 |
| DCS-S-741MLXF | ML | XF | 7' 4" | 6-10 lbs | 3/16-3/8oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 9" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.3 | \$138.99 |
| DCS-S-741MXF | M | XF | 7' 4" | 8-12 lbs | 1/4-5/8oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 9" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.8 | \$138.99 |

DEAD EYE *Pro*

DEADEYE PRO ROD FEATURES:

- Technique specific Walleye rod design
- Designed with ultra-responsive 24-ton carbon blanks
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- Sea Guide XO 316-SS angled guide frames reduce line twists
- Zirconium line guide insert for reduced line abrasion
- Specialized stainless steel tip, prevents inserts from popping out
- 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips for maximum durability
- Dead Eye Pro rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Split cork rear grip with pipe reel seat



B Full cork fore and rear grip with pipe reel seat



C Full cork fore and rear grip with trigger reel seat



D 3K woven carbon fore and rear grip with trigger reel seat



DEAD EYE *Classic*

DEADEYE CLASSIC ROD FEATURES:

- Technique specific Walleye Trolling and Jigging rods
- Jigging rods are fast and responsive 24-ton carbon blanks
- Trolling models feature rugged and durable E-glass rod blanks
- UFR-1 Ultimate Flex Reinforcement tip technology on jigging rods
- Guide frames on all Classic series rods are rugged stainless steel
- All Classic series rods feature Titanium oxide guide inserts
- Specialized stainless steel tip, prevents inserts from popping out
- Jigging rods feature split or full cork rear grip configuration
- Trolling rods feature durable shrink tube rear grip configuration
- Triangular EVA foregrip on trolling models reduces rod twisting
- Jigging models all feature a traditional cork foregrip
- All Dead Eye rods feature stainless steel hook keepers
- Dead Eye Classic rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Split cork rear grip with pipe reel seat



B Full cork rear grip with pipe reel seat



C Full shrink tube rear grip, EVA foregrip with pipe reel seat



DEADEYE PRO

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. |
| DEP-S-602MHFT | MH | F | 6' 0" | 6-12 lbs | 1/8-5/8 oz | 2-pcs | 1" | 9" | 6 + Tip | A | 5.1 | \$106.99 |
| DEP-S-662MFT | M | F | 6' 6" | 8-15 lbs | 3/8-1oz | 2-pcs | 1" | 9" | 6 + Tip | A | 5.6 | \$106.99 |
| DEP-S-601MHFT | MH | F | 6' 0" | 8-15 lbs | 3/8-1oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 9" | 6 + Tip | A | 5.3 | \$106.99 |
| DEP-S-661MLFT | ML | F | 6' 6" | 4-10 lbs | 1/16-3/8 oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 9" | 6 + Tip | A | 3.4 | \$106.99 |
| DEP-S-661MFT | M | F | 6' 6" | 6-12 lbs | 1/8-5/8 oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 9" | 6 + Tip | A | 3.6 | \$106.99 |
| DEP-S-701MLFT | ML | F | 7' 0" | 4-10 lbs | 1/16-3/8 oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 9" | 7 + Tip | A | 3.8 | \$106.99 |
| DEP-S-661MLFT-FG | ML | F | 6' 6" | 4-10 lbs | 1/16-3/8 oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 9" | 6 + Tip | B | 3.9 | \$106.99 |
| DEP-S-701MLFT-FG | ML | F | 7' 0" | 4-10 lbs | 1/16-3/8 oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 9" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.2 | \$106.99 |
| DEP-S-761MFT | M | F | 7' 6" | 6-12 lbs | 1/8-5/8 oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 9" | 8 + Tip | A | 4.5 | \$106.99 |
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW DEP-C-801M-CG | M | F | 7' 11" | 10 - 20 lbs | 1/2 - 4 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/2" | 10-3/4" | 9 + Tip | D | 6.8 | \$118.99 |
| DEP-CBR-7101M-T | M | MF | 7' 10" | 6-20 lbs | 1/2-3 oz | 1-Tele | 2-3/4" | 12" | 9 + Tip | C | 5.6 | \$106.99 |
| DEP-CBR-861M-T | M | MF | 8' 6" | 6-20 lbs | 1/2-3 oz | 1-Tele | 2-3/4" | 12" | 9 + Tip | C | 6.5 | \$106.99 |

DEADEYE CLASSIC

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. |
| DEC-C-762ML | ML | S | 7' 6" | 8-17 lbs | 1/2-2 oz | 2-pcs | 4-3/4" | 12-3/4" | 9 + Tip | C | 6.8 | \$58.99 |
| DEC-C-7101M-T | M | M | 7' 10" | 10-17 lbs | 1/4-2-1/2 oz | 1-Tele | 4-3/4" | 12-3/4" | 9 + Tip | C | 10.6 | \$53.49 |
| DEC-C-861M-T | M | M | 8' 6" | 10-20 lbs | 1/2-2-1/2 oz | 1-Tele | 4-3/4" | 12-3/4" | 9 + Tip | C | 10.8 | \$53.49 |
| DEC-LC-761M-T | M | M | 7' 6" | 10-20 lbs | 1/2-2-1/2 oz | 1-Tele | 4-3/4" | 12-3/4" | 7 + Tip | C | 12.0 | \$53.49 |
| DEC-CBB-701ML | ML | M | 7' 0" | 8-20 lbs | 1/2-2 oz | 1-pcs | 5-1/4" | 10-1/2" | 8 + Tip | C | 7.9 | \$53.49 |
| DEC-CBB-761L | L | M | 7' 6" | 8-20 lbs | 1/2-2 oz | 1-pcs | 5-1/4" | 10-1/2" | 8 + Tip | C | 8.3 | \$53.49 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DEC-S-602-MHFT | MH | F | 6' 0" | 8-15 lbs | 3/8-1oz | 2-pcs | 2" | 9" | 6 + Tip | A | 4.0 | \$74.99 |
| DEC-S-662-MFT | M | F | 6' 6" | 6-12 lbs | 1/8-5/8 oz | 2-pcs | 2" | 9" | 6 + Tip | A | 4.2 | \$74.99 |
| DEC-S-601-MHFT | MH | F | 6' 0" | 8-15 lbs | 3/8-1oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 9" | 6 + Tip | A | 4.0 | \$74.99 |
| DEC-S-661-MLFT | ML | F | 6' 6" | 4-10 lbs | 1/16-3/8 oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 9" | 6 + Tip | A | 3.6 | \$74.99 |
| DEC-S-701-MLFT | ML | F | 7' 0" | 4-10 lbs | 1/16-3/8 oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 9" | 7 + Tip | A | 3.8 | \$74.99 |
| DEC-S-661-MFT-FG | M | F | 6' 6" | 6-12 lbs | 1/8-5/8 oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 9" | 6 + Tip | B | 4.6 | \$74.99 |
| DEC-S-701-MFT-FG | M | F | 7' 0" | 6-12 lbs | 1/8-5/8 oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 9" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.8 | \$79.99 |

X-SERIES

SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR SALMON & STEELHEAD

Balanced. Feather-Light. Ultra-Strong.



X-SERIES

X-SERIES SALMON AND STEELHEAD ROD FEATURES:

- Specially designed rods for Salmon and Steelhead fishing
- Premium 40-Ton Toray carbon rod blank construction
- Double locking Sea Guide Alien reel seat design
- Sea Guide deep press Titanium guide frames
- RS Sea Guide inserts offer unmatched hardness
- Custom 3-K woven carbon cone grip configuration
- X-Series rods are backed by a Limited Lifetime warranty



A Split carbon cone rear grip with ALPS double locking seat



B Split carbon cone rear grip with ALPS double locking trigger seat



X-SERIES SALMON AND STEELHEAD RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--------------|----------|
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | |
| X-S-761M | M | F | 7' 6" | 8-17 lbs | 1/4-1 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/2" | 9 3/4" | 8 + Tip | A | 4.8 | \$379.99 |
| X-S-932M | M | F | 9' 3" | 8-15 Lbs | 1/4-1 oz | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 10 3/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.2 | \$379.99 |
| X-S-9102M | M | MF | 9' 10" | 8-15lbs | 1/4-1 oz | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 10 3/4" | 10 + Tip | A | 5.6 | \$379.99 |
| X-S-1062M | M | MF | 10' 6" | 6-15 lbs | 1/8-3/4 oz | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 10 3/4" | 11 + Tip | A | 6.0 | \$379.99 |
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X-C-932M | M | F | 9' 3" | 8 - 15 lbs | 1/4-1 oz | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 14" | 12 + Tip | B | 5.8 | \$379.99 |
| X-C-992M | M | MF | 9' 9" | 6 - 15 lbs | 1/8-3/4 oz | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 14" | 13 + Tip | B | 6.0 | \$379.99 |

Guide Select Pro

GUIDE SELECT PRO RODS FEATURE:

- 30/40-ton ultra-sensitive and responsive carbon blank construction
- Premium SeaGuide LBG 316 grade stainless steel guide frames
- Casting and spinning models feature premium Fuji reel seat
- Premium 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips
- Casting models feature a screw down 3K woven carbon foregrip
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for maximum strength and durability
- Stainless steel hook keepers strategically positioned based on technique
- Rod tapers were precision engineered for PNW Salmon and Steelhead fishing
- Trout rods feature fore and rear cork grips
- Guide Select Pro rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



GUIDE SELECT PRO RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Guide Select Pro Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GSP-S-761M | M | N/A | 7' 6" | 8 ~ 15 lbs | 1/4 ~ 3/4 | 1-pcs | 2-3/4" | 11" | 8 + Tip | A | 5.5 | \$179.99 |
| GSP-S-902ML | ML | N/A | 9' 0" | 6 ~ 12 lbs | 3/8 ~ 3/4 | 2-pcs | 2-3/4" | 11" | 9 + Tip | A | 6.0 | \$179.99 |
| GSP-S-902M | M | MF | 9' 0" | 8 ~ 17 lbs | 3/8 ~ 1 oz | 2-pcs | 2-3/4" | 11-1/4" | 9 + TIP | A | 6.1 | \$184.99 |
| GSP-S-962L | L | M | 9' 6" | 4 ~ 10 lbs | 1/8 ~ 3/8 oz | 2-pcs | 2-3/4" | 11-1/4" | 9 + TIP | A | 5.8 | \$184.99 |
| GSP-S-992ML | ML | MF | 9' 9" | 6 ~ 12 lbs | 3/16 ~ 1/2 oz | 2-pcs | 2-3/4" | 11-1/4" | 9 + TIP | A | 6.1 | \$184.99 |
| GSP-S-992M | M | N/A | 9' 9" | 8 ~ 17 lbs | 3/8 ~ 1 | 2-pcs | 2-3/4" | 11" | 9 + Tip | A | 6.1 | \$184.99 |
| GSP-S-1062ML | ML | N/A | 10' 6" | 6 ~ 12 lbs | 3/16 ~ 1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-3/4" | 11" | 10 + Tip | A | 6.6 | \$189.99 |
| GSP-S-1062M | M | MF | 10' 6" | 8 ~ 17 lbs | 3/16 ~ 1/2 oz | 2-pcs | 2-3/4" | 11-1/4" | 10 + TIP | A | 6.7 | \$189.99 |
| Guide Select Pro Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GSP-C-822MH | MH | F | 8' 2" | 10 - 25 lbs | 1/2 - 5 oz | 2-pcs | 4-1/4" | 14" | 10 + Tip | B | 7.6 | \$174.99 |
| GSP-C-902H | H | MF | 9' 0" | 15 - 40 lbs | 1/2 - 3 oz | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 13-1/2" | 11 + Tip | B | 6.7 | \$174.99 |
| GSP-C-922M | M | F | 9' 2" | 8 ~ 17 lbs | 3/8 ~ 1 oz | 2-pcs | 2-3/4" | 14" | 11 + Tip | B | 6.4 | \$184.99 |
| GSP-C-992ML | ML | MF | 9' 9" | 6 ~ 12 lbs | 3/16 ~ 1/2 oz | 2-pcs | 2-3/4" | 14" | 11 + Tip | B | 6.4 | \$184.99 |
| Guide Select Pro Trout Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GSP-S-761UL | UL | M/MF | 7' 6" | 2 ~ 6 lbs | 1/8 ~ 1/2 | 1-pcs | 2" | 8-3/4" | 7 + Tip | C | 3.6 | \$138.99 |
| GSP-S-762UL | UL | M/MF | 7' 6" | 2 ~ 6 lbs | 1/8 ~ 1/2 | 2-pcs | 2" | 8-3/4" | 7 + Tip | C | 3.4 | \$138.99 |
| GSP-S-792L+ | L | MF | 7' 9" | 4 ~ 12 lbs | 1/4 ~ 3/4 | 2-pcs | 3" | 11" | 9 + Tip | D | 4.8 | \$174.99 |
| GSP-S-802UL | UL | M/MF | 8' 0" | 2 ~ 6 lbs | 1/8 ~ 1/2 | 2-pcs | 2" | 8-3/4" | 8 + Tip | C | 4.2 | \$138.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

Guide Select Classic

GUIDE SELECT CLASSIC RODS FEATURE:

- 24-ton moderate tapered carbon rod blanks
- Rod tapers and powers were specifically designed for PNW Salmon
- Premium SeaGuide XBG 316 grade stainless steel guide frames
- Premium Fuji reel seats for maximum durability
- Moderate tapered rod banks specifically designed for PNW Salmon
- Premium 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips
- Carbon Fiber screw down foregrip hides reel seat threads for added comfort
- The combination of materials and tapers make this our most durable Salmon series
- Guide Select Classic rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A 3 K woven fore and rear grips with trigger reel seat

GUIDE SELECT CLASSIC RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Guide Select Classic Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. |
| GSC-C-902MH-CG | MH | M | 9' 0" | 12 ~ 25 lbs | 1 ~ 6 oz | 2-pcs | 4-1/4" | 13-3/4" | 14 + Tip | A | 8.8 | \$179.99 |
| GSC-C-932H-CG | H | M | 9' 3" | 15 ~ 30 lbs | 2 ~ 8 oz | 2-pcs | 4-1/4" | 13-3/4" | 14 + Tip | A | 8.4 | \$179.99 |
| GSC-C-962XH-CG | XH | M | 9' 6" | 20 ~ 40 lbs | 4 ~ 16 oz | 2-pcs | 4-1/4" | 13-3/4" | 15 + Tip | A | 9.4 | \$179.99 |
| GSC-C-1062H-CG | H | M | 10' 6" | 15 ~ 30 lbs | 2 ~ 8 oz | 2-pcs | 4-1/4" | 13-3/4" | 15 + Tip | A | 9.0 | \$179.99 |
| GSC-C-1062XH-CG | XH | M | 10' 6" | 20 ~ 40 lbs | 4 ~ 16 oz | 2-pcs | 4-1/4" | 13-3/4" | 15 + Tip | A | 10.0 | \$179.99 |
| GSC-C-801M-CG | M | M | 7' 11" | 10-20 lbs | 1/4 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 3" | 13-3/4" | 13 + Tip | A | 7.4 | \$179.99 |
| GSC-C-801MH-CG | MH | M | 7' 11" | 12 - 25 lbs | 1/2 - 5 oz | 1-pcs | 4-1/2" | 13-3/4" | 13 + Tip | A | 8.0 | \$179.99 |
| GSC-C-1232XH-CG | XH | M | 12'3" | 20 - 40 lbs | 4 - 16 oz | 2-pcs | 4-1/4" | 16-3/4" | 17 + Tip | A | 11.8 | \$179.99 |

KOKANEE BLACK

KOKANEE BLACK ROD FEATURES:

- Specially tapered rod blanks designed for Kokanee fishing
- SeaGuide stainless steel frames with Titanium oxide inserts
- Premium Fuji reel seats on all models
- 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips
- 661ML designed with 24-ton carbon for jigging
- Kokanee Black rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A 3K woven carbon grips with Fuji reel seat



B 3K woven carbon grips with Fuji trigger reel seat

KOKANEE BLACK

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KBJ-C-661ML | ML | M/MF | 6' 6" | 6-10 lbs | ¼-1 ½ oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/2" | 12" | 9 + Tip | B | 5.3 | \$105.99 |
| KB-C-762L | L | M | 7' 6" | 4-8 lbs | 1/8 - 3/4 oz | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 10-1/4" | 11 + Tip | B | 6.8 | \$94.99 |
| KB-C-802L | L | M | 8' 0" | 4-8 lbs | 1/8 - 3/4 oz | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 11-1/4" | 12 + Tip | B | 7.8 | \$94.99 |
| KB-C-902ML | ML | M | 9' 0" | 4-10 lbs | 1/4 - 1 oz | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 12" | 13 + Tip | B | 9.2 | \$94.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KB-S-762L | L | M | 7' 6" | 2-8 lbs | 1/16 - 1/2 oz | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 10-1/4" | 6 + Tip | A | 6.8 | \$94.99 |
| KB-S-802L | L | M | 8' 0" | 2-8 lbs | 1/16 - 1/2 oz | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 11-1/4" | 7 + Tip | A | 7.4 | \$94.99 |



A TIP TO CATCH THEM ALL

Anglers will immediately recognize the benefits of Okuma's Ultimate Flex Reinforcement (UFR) technology through a rod's light-weight and sensitive tip construction. The process of incorporating UFR, provides three times the strength and lifting power over traditional rods. Powerful enough to bring in the toughest of fish, but sensitive enough to feel the lightest of bites.





SST CARBON GRIP RODS

SST CARBON GRIP RODS FEATURE:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Sturgeon rods use heavy duty boat guide frames
- 3K woven carbon fore and rear grips on all models
- Integrated compressed EVA butt cap
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- All Carbon Grip SST rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A 3K woven carbon fore and rear grip with pipe reel seat



B 3K woven carbon fore and rear grips with trigger reel seat

SST CARBON GRIP RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Application | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | |
| SST-C-7101MGM-CG | MGM | F | 7' 10" | 8 - 17 lbs | 1/8 - 3/8 | 1-pc | 2-1/4" | 13-3/8" | M Magnum Taper | 10 + Tip | B | 6.6 | \$95.99 |
| SST-C-7101MGMH-CG | MGMH | F | 7' 10" | 10 - 25 lbs | N/A | 1-pc | 2-1/4" | 13-3/8" | MH Magnum Taper | 11 + Tip | B | 6.2 | \$106.99 |
| SST-C-801H-CG | H | MF | 8' 0" | 15 - 50 lbs | 1 ~ 6 | 1-pc | 3-1/2" | 13-3/8" | Salmon | 10 + Tip | B | 7.6 | \$95.99 |
| SST-C-862M-CG | M | M/MF | 8' 6" | 8 - 17 lbs | 1/4 - 5/8 | 2-pcs | 2-1/4" | 13-3/8" | Steelhead Casting | 11 + Tip | B | 7.2 | \$95.99 |
| SST-C-862MH-CG | MH | MF | 8' 6" | 10 - 25 lbs | 3/8 - 3/4 | 2-pcs | 2-1/4" | 13-3/8" | Medium Heavy | 11 + Tip | B | 8 | \$106.99 |
| SST-C-902MH-CG | MH | MF | 9' 0" | 15 - 50 lbs | 1 ~ 6 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 13-3/8" | Salmon | 9 + Tip | B | 8.0 | \$106.99 |
| SST-C-932MGXH-CG | MGXH | F | 9' 3" | 40 - 80 Braid | 2 ~ 8 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 13-3/8" | XH Magnum Taper | 10 + Tip | B | 9 | \$95.99 |
| SST-C-992MH-CG | MH | M | 9' 9" | 10 - 30 lbs | 1 ~ 6 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 13-3/8" | Salmon Herring | 11 + Tip | B | 7.2 | \$106.99 |
| SST-C-1062M-CG | M | M | 10' 6" | 10 - 20 lbs | 3/8 - 1-1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-1/4" | 13-3/8" | Float Drifting | 12 + Tip | B | 7.2 | \$95.99 |
| SST-C-1062MH-CG | MH | MF | 10' 6" | 15 - 50 lbs | 2 ~ 8 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 13-3/8" | Salmon Herring | 11 + Tip | B | 8.2 | \$106.99 |
| SST-C-1062H-CG | H | MF | 10' 6" | 20 - 60 lbs | 4 ~ 16 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 14-3/8" | Salmon Herring | 11 + Tip | B | 10.4 | \$106.99 |
| SST-C-1242M-CG | M | M/MF | 12' 4" | 10 - 25 lbs | 1 ~ 5 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 13-3/8" | Salmon Herring | 13 + Tip | B | 8.7 | \$106.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SST-S-761M-CG | M | F | 7' 6" | 8 - 15 lbs | 1/4 - 3/4 | 1-pc | 3-1/2" | 10-1/4" | Twitching | 8 + Tip | A | 7.6 | \$95.99 |
| SST-S-862ML-CG | ML | MF | 8' 6" | 6 - 12 lbs | 3/16 - 1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-1/4" | 11" | Steelhead Spin | 8 + Tip | A | 7.6 | \$95.99 |
| SST-S-862M-CG | M | M | 8' 6" | 8 - 17 lbs | 1/4 - 5/8 | 2-pcs | 2-1/4" | 11" | Steelhead Spin | 8 + Tip | A | 5.6 | \$95.99 |
| SST-S-862MH-CG | MH | MF | 8' 6" | 10 - 20 lbs | 3/8 - 1-1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-1/4" | 11" | Salmon Spin | 8 + Tip | A | 6.4 | \$95.99 |
| SST-S-902M-CG | M | M | 9' 0" | 8 - 17 lbs | 3/8 ~ 1 | 2-pcs | 2-1/4" | 11" | Steelhead Spin | 9 + Tip | A | 6.1 | \$95.99 |
| SST-S-902MH-CG | MH | MF | 9' 0" | 10 - 30 lbs | 3/8 - 1-1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-1/4" | 12" | Salmon Spin | 8 + Tip | A | 5.9 | \$95.99 |
| SST-S-962L-CG | L | M | 9' 6" | 4 - 10 lbs | 1/8 - 3/8 | 2-pcs | 2-1/4" | 11" | Side Drifting | 10 + Tip | A | 7.8 | \$95.99 |
| SST-S-962ML-CG | ML | MF | 9' 6" | 6 - 12 lbs | 1/4 - 1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-1/4" | 11" | Float Drifting | 10 + Tip | A | 6 | \$95.99 |
| SST-S-1062ML-CG | ML | MF | 10' 6" | 6 - 12 lbs | 3/16 - 1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-1/4" | 11" | Float Drifting | 11 + Tip | A | 6.6 | \$95.99 |
| SST-S-1062M-CG | M | M | 10' 6" | 8 - 17 lbs | 3/8 - 3/4 | 2-pcs | 2-1/4" | 11" | Float Drifting | 11 + Tip | A | 6.8 | \$95.99 |

SST

SST RODS FEATURE:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- E-glass rod blank construction on Halibut rods
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Custom 1-K woven carbon fiber pipe reel seat on Salmon rods
- Custom IM-8 graphite pipe reel seat on most spinning rods
- Premium fore and rear grips on all models
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- All SST rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Pipe reel seat with painted graphite insert



B Standard trigger reel seat



C Carbon fiber pipe with Fuji hood and trigger



D Cork fore and rear grips with carbon fiber pipe reel seat



E Carbon fiber pipe reel seat with shrink tube fore and rear grips



SST RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Application | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | |
| SST-C-791H | H | MF | 7' 9" | 15-30 lbs | 1-6 oz | 1-pc | 4" | 12-1/2" | Salmon | 9+Tip | B | 6.6 | \$84.99 |
| SST-C-7101MGM | MG-M | F | 7' 10" | 8-17 lbs | 1/8-3/8 | 1-pc | 2-3/8" | 13-3/8" | M Magnum Taper | 10 + Tip | B | 6.2 | \$89.99 |
| SST-C-862M | M | M/MF | 8' 6" | 8-17 lbs | 1/4-5/8 | 2-pcs | 2-3/8" | 13-3/8" | Steelhead Casting | 11 + Tip | B | 7.2 | \$89.99 |
| SST-C-862MH | MH | MF | 8' 6" | 10-25 lbs | 3/8-3/4 | 2-pcs | 2-3/8" | 13-3/8" | Medium Heavy | 11 + Tip | B | 8.0 | \$89.99 |
| SST-C-862MGH | MG-H | F | 8' 6" | 30-65 Braid | 1-6 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 13-3/8" | H Magnum Taper | 9 + Tip | C | 8.4 | \$89.99 |
| SST-C-902MH | MH | MF | 9' 0" | 15-50 lbs | 1-6 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 13-3/8" | Salmon | 9 + Tip | C | 8.0 | \$94.99 |
| SST-C-932MGXH | MG-XH | F | 9' 3" | 40-80 Braid | 2-8 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 13-3/8" | XH Magnum Taper | 10 + Tip | C | 9.0 | \$94.99 |
| SST-C-962ML | ML | M | 9' 6" | 6-12 lbs | 1/4-1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-3/8" | 13-3/8" | Drifting | 13 + Tip | B | 7.6 | \$89.99 |
| SST-C-1002M | M | M | 10' 0" | 8-17 lbs | 3/8-3/4 | 2-pcs | 2-3/8" | 13-3/8" | Float Drifting | 12 + Tip | B | 7.2 | \$94.99 |
| SST-C-1002H | H | M | 10' 0" | 15-40 lbs | 3/4-6 | 2-pcs | 6" | 25" | Plunking | 8 + Tip | E | 12.4 | \$94.99 |
| SST-C-1062M | M | M | 10' 6" | 10-20 lbs | 3/8-1-1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-3/8" | 13-3/8" | Float Drifting | 12 + Tip | B | 7.2 | \$89.99 |
| SST-C-1062MH | MH | MF | 10' 6" | 15-50 lbs | 2-8 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 13-3/8" | Salmon Herring | 11 + Tip | C | 8.2 | \$94.99 |
| SST-C-1062H | H | MF | 10' 6" | 20-60 lbs | 4-16 | 2-pcs | 7-1/2" | 14-3/8" | Salmon Herring | 11 + Tip | F | 10.4 | \$94.99 |
| SST-C-1242M | M | M/MF | 12' 4" | 10-25 lbs | 1-5 | 2-pcs | 7-1/2" | 13-3/8" | Salmon Herring | 13 + Tip | C | 8.7 | \$101.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SST-S-662ML | ML | MF | 6' 6" | 4-8 lbs | 1/8-3/8 | 2-pcs | 2" | 7-7/8" | Multi-purpose Spin | 6 + Tip | A | 4.2 | \$58.99 |
| SST-S-662M | ML | MF | 6' 6" | 6-10 lbs | 1/4-1/2 | 2-pcs | 2" | 7-7/8" | Multi-purpose Spin | 6 + Tip | A | 4.4 | \$58.99 |
| SST-S-702ML | ML | M | 7' 0" | 4-8 lbs | 1/8-3/8 | 2-pcs | 2" | 9-1/2" | Multi-purpose Spin | 6 + Tip | A | 4.8 | \$63.99 |
| SST-S-702M | M | MF | 7' 0" | 6-10 lbs | 1/4-5/8 | 2-pcs | 2" | 9-1/2" | Multi-purpose Spin | 7 + Tip | A | 4.8 | \$63.99 |
| SST-S-802MH | MH | F | 8' 0" | 12-30 lbs | 1/2-2 | 2-pcs | 2-3/8" | 11" | Salmon Spin | 7 + Tip | D | 7.6 | \$89.99 |
| SST-S-862ML | ML | MF | 8' 6" | 6-12 lbs | 3/16-1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-3/8" | 11" | Steelhead Spin | 8 + Tip | A | 5.6 | \$89.99 |
| SST-S-862M | M | M | 8' 6" | 8-17 lbs | 1/4-5/8 | 2-pcs | 2-3/8" | 11" | Steelhead Spin | 8 + Tip | A | 6.4 | \$89.99 |
| SST-S-862MH | MH | MF | 8' 6" | 10-20 lbs | 3/8-1-1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-3/8" | 11" | Salmon Spin | 8 + Tip | A | 6.1 | \$89.99 |
| SST-S-902M | M | M | 9' 0" | 8-17 lbs | 3/8-1 | 2-pcs | 2-3/8" | 11" | Steelhead Spin | 9 + Tip | A | 5.9 | \$89.99 |
| SST-S-902MH | MH | MF | 9' 0" | 10-30 lbs | 3/8-1/2-2 | 2-pcs | 2-3/8" | 12" | Salmon Spin | 8 + Tip | A | 7.8 | \$89.99 |
| SST-S-962L | L | M | 9' 6" | 4-10 lbs | 1/8-3/8 | 2-pcs | 2-3/8" | 11" | Side Drifting | 10 + Tip | A | 6.0 | \$89.99 |
| SST-S-962ML | ML | MF | 9' 6" | 6-12 lbs | 1/4-1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-3/8" | 11" | Float Drifting | 10 + Tip | A | 6.6 | \$89.99 |
| SST-S-1062ML | ML | MF | 10' 6" | 6-12 lbs | 3/16-1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-3/8" | 11" | Float Drifting | 11 + Tip | A | 6.8 | \$89.99 |
| SST-S-1062M | M | M | 10' 6" | 8-17 lbs | 3/8-3/4 | 2-pcs | 2-3/8" | 11" | Float Drifting | 11 + Tip | A | 7.0 | \$89.99 |

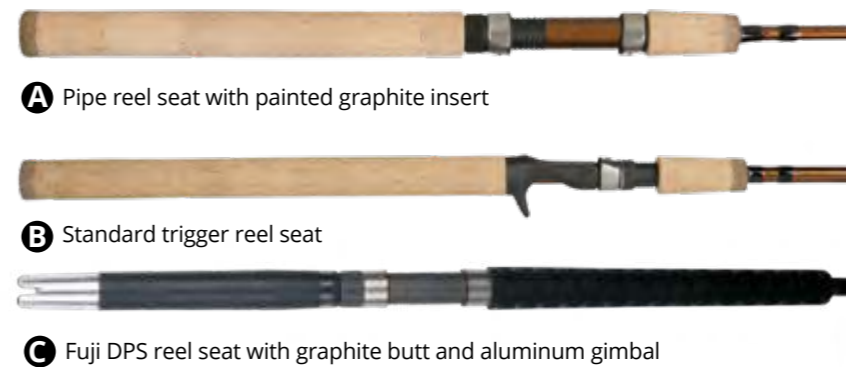


SST

TROUT, KOKANEE, HALIBUT

SST RODS FEATURE:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Custom IM-8 graphite pipe reel seat on UL and most spinning rods
- Premium fore and rear grips on all models
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- All SST rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Pipe reel seat with painted graphite insert

B Standard trigger reel seat

C Fuji DPS reel seat with graphite butt and aluminum gimbal



SST

LADIES EDITION

SST LADIES EDITION RODS FEATURE:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Custom IM-8 graphite pipe reel seat on UL and most spinning rods
- Premium fore and rear grips on all models
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- All SST rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Pipe reel seat with painted graphite insert

B Carbon fiber pipe with Fuji hood and trigger

SST LADIES EDITION RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Application | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Spinning Rods <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SST-S-702L-LE | L | M | 7' 0" | 4-10 lbs | 1/8-3/4 | 2-pcs | 2" | 8-3/4" | Kokanee | 7 + Tip | A | 4.2 | \$60.99 |
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SST-C-902MH-LE | MH | MF | 9' 0" | 15-50 lbs | 1-6 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 13-3/8" | Salmon | 9 + Tip | B | 8.0 | \$96.99 |

SST TROUT, KOKANEE AND HALIBUT

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Application | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Kokanee / Trout Spinning Rods <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SST-S-702L | L | M | 7' 0" | 4-10 lbs | 1/8-3/4 | 2-pcs | 2" | 8-3/4" | Kokanee | 7 + Tip | A | 4.2 | \$60.99 |
| SST-S-762UL | UL | M | 7' 6" | 2-6 lbs | 1/32-3/8 | 2-pcs | 2" | 11" | Kokanee | 7 + Tip | A | 5.4 | \$60.99 |
| SST-S-762L | L | M | 7' 6" | 4-10 lbs | 1/8-3/4 | 2-pcs | 2" | 8-3/4" | Kokanee | 7 + Tip | A | 4.4 | \$60.99 |
| SST-S-802UL | UL | M | 8' 0" | 2-6 lbs | 1/32-3/8 | 2-pcs | 2" | 11" | Kokanee | 8 + Tip | A | 5.4 | \$60.99 |
| Kokanee / Trout Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SST-C-702L | L | M | 7' 0" | 4-10 lbs | 1/8-3/4 | 2-pcs | 2" | 11" | Kokanee | 10 + Tip | B | 5.2 | \$60.99 |
| SST-C-762L | L | M | 7' 6" | 4-10 lbs | 1/4-1 | 2-pcs | 2" | 11" | Kokanee | 10 + Tip | B | 5.4 | \$60.99 |
| SST-C-802UL | UL | M | 8' 0" | 2-6 lbs | 1/32-3/8 | 2-pcs | 2" | 11" | Kokanee | 11 + Tip | B | 5.4 | \$60.99 |
| Trout UL Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SST-S-562UL | UL | M | 5' 6" | 2-6 lbs | 1/16-3/8 | 2-pcs | 2" | 7" | Trout | 5 + Tip | A | 3.6 | \$52.99 |
| SST-S-602UL | UL | M | 6' 0" | 2-6 lbs | 1/8-3/8 | 2-pcs | 2" | 7" | Trout | 5 + Tip | A | 3.8 | \$52.99 |
| SST-S-662UL | UL | M | 6' 6" | 2-6 lbs | 1/8-3/8 | 2-pcs | 2" | 8" | Trout | 6 + Tip | A | 4.0 | \$52.99 |
| SST-S-702UL | UL | M | 7' 0" | 2-8 lbs | 1/8-3/8 | 2-pcs | 2" | 9-1/2" | Trout | 7 + Tip | A | 4.4 | \$52.99 |
| Halibut Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SST-C-561H | H | MF | 5' 6" | 50-100 lbs | N/A | 1-pc | 13" | 10-3/4" | Halibut | 5 + Tip | C | 21.0 | \$90.99 |
| SST-C-561XH | XH | MF/F | 5' 6" | 80-120 lbs | N/A | 1-pc | 13" | 10-3/4" | Halibut | 5 + Tip | C | 23.0 | \$90.99 |

Celilo

GRAPHITE RODS

CELILO GRAPHITE RODS FEATURE:

- Sensitive graphite composite blanks
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Fore and rear cork grips
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- Thru-blank handle design
- Celilo rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Thru blank reel seat (trigger) long cork



B Standard pipe reel seat with long cork butt



Celilo

ULTRALIGHT

CELILO ULTRALIGHT RODS FEATURE:

- Sensitive graphite composite blanks
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Fore and rear cork grips
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- Thru-blank handle design
- Celilo ultralight rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Standard pipe reel seat and cork



CELILO GRAPHITE RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. |
| CE-C-762Ha | H | MF | 7' 10" | 10-30 lbs | 3/4-2-1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-3/4" | 13" | 8 + Tip | A | 8.8 | \$60.99 |
| CE-C-862MLa | ML | MF | 8' 6" | 6-12 lbs | 3/16-1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-3/4" | 12" | 9 + Tip | A | 6.8 | \$60.99 |
| CE-C-862Ma | M | F | 8' 6" | 8-17 lbs | 1/4-5/8 | 2-pcs | 2-3/4" | 12" | 9 + Tip | A | 7.4 | \$60.99 |
| CE-C-862MHa | MH | F | 8' 6" | 10-20 lbs | 3/8-3/4 | 2-pcs | 2-3/4" | 12" | 9 + Tip | A | 7.6 | \$60.99 |
| CE-C-862Ha | H | F | 8' 6" | 12-25 lbs | 1/2-4 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 13-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 8.4 | \$60.99 |
| CE-C-902MHa | MH | MF | 9' 0" | 15-50 lbs | 1-6 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 13-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 7.8 | \$60.99 |
| CE-C-902Ha | H | MF | 9' 0" | 15-30 lbs | 3/4-4 | 2-pcs | 4" | 13-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 9.0 | \$60.99 |
| CE-C-962MLa | ML | MF | 9' 6" | 6-12 lbs | 1/4-1/2 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 12-1/8" | 9 + Tip | A | 8.0 | \$60.99 |
| CE-C-1062MHa | MH | MF | 10' 6" | 15-50 lbs | N/A | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 13-1/2" | 12 + Tip | A | 8.4 | \$65.99 |
| CE-C-1062Ha | H | MF | 10' 6" | 20-60 lbs | N/A | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 14" | 12 + Tip | A | 10.2 | \$65.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CE-S-862MLa | ML | M | 8' 6" | 6-12 lbs | 3/16-1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 12" | 7 + Tip | B | 7.0 | \$60.99 |
| CE-S-862Ma | M | MF | 8' 6" | 8-17 lbs | 1/4-5/8 | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 12" | 7 + Tip | B | 7.6 | \$60.99 |
| CE-S-862Ha | H | MF | 8' 6" | 12-25 lbs | 1/2-4 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 13-1/2" | 7 + Tip | B | 9.6 | \$60.99 |
| CE-S-962La | L | M | 9' 6" | 4-8 lbs | 1/8-3/8 | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 12" | 10 + Tip | B | 7.2 | \$60.99 |
| CE-S-962MLa | ML | M | 9' 6" | 6-12 lbs | 1/4-1/2 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 12-1/8" | 10 + Tip | B | 7.4 | \$60.99 |
| CE-S-1002MLA | ML | M | 10' | 4-12 lbs | 1/16-1/4 | 2-pcs | 3-1/2" | 14-1/2" | 6 + TIP | B | 8.4 | \$60.99 |

CELILO ULTRA-LIGHT GRAPHITE RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. |
| CE-S-461UL-1 | UL | M | 4' 6" | 1-4 lbs | 1/32-3/16 | 1-pc | 2" | 6-1/4" | 4 + Tip | A | 3.0 | \$28.99 |
| CE-S-502UL-1 | UL | M | 5' 0" | 1-4 lbs | 1/32-3/16 | 2-pcs | 2" | 6-1/4" | 4 + Tip | A | 3.2 | \$28.99 |
| CE-S-562UL-1 | UL | M | 5' 6" | 2-6 lbs | 1/32-1/4 | 2-pcs | 2" | 6-1/4" | 5 + Tip | A | 3.4 | \$28.99 |
| CE-S-602UL-1 | UL | M | 6' 0" | 2-6 lbs | 1/32-1/4 | 2-pcs | 2" | 6-1/4" | 5 + Tip | A | 3.5 | \$28.99 |
| CE-S-662UL-1 | UL | M | 6' 6" | 2-6 lbs | 1/32-3/8 | 2-pcs | 2" | 6-1/4" | 6 + Tip | A | 3.6 | \$33.29 |
| CE-S-702L-1 | L | M | 7' 0" | 4-10 lbs | 3/16-5/8 | 2-pcs | 2-3/4" | 7-3/8" | 7 + Tip | A | 3.8 | \$35.99 |
| CE-S-762UL | UL | M | 7' 6" | 2-6 lbs | 1/32-3/8 | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 8-1/2" | 7 + Tip | A | 4.3 | \$42.99 |
| CE-S-762L-1 | L | M | 7' 6" | 4-10 lbs | 3/16-5/8 | 2-pcs | 2-3/4" | 7-3/8" | 7 + Tip | A | 3.9 | \$42.99 |
| CE-S-802UL | UL | M | 8' 0" | 2-6 lbs | 1/32-3/8 | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 9-1/2" | 8+Tip | A | 4.8 | \$44.99 |
| CE-S-862ULa | UL | M | 8' 6" | 2-6 lbs | 1/32-3/8 | 2-pcs | 2-5/8" | 10-3/8" | 8 + Tip | A | 6.0 | \$58.99 |



Celilo SPECIALTY RODS

CELILO SPECIALTY RODS FEATURE:

- Sensitive graphite composite blanks
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Aluminum gimbal on Halibut rods
- Rugged graphite butt section on Halibut rod
- Celilo rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Standard reel seat with EVA butt and rubber butt cap



B Trigger reel seat with cork butt and plastic butt cap

CELILO SPECIALTY RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Kokanee Rod | | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. |
| CE-C-702L | L | M | 7' 0" | 2-8 lbs | 1/8-1/2 | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 11" | 7 + Tip | B | 5.8 | \$47.99 |
| CE-C-802UL | UL | M | 8' 0" | 2-6 lbs | 1/32-3/8 | 2-pcs | 2-1/2" | 11" | 11 + Tip | B | 4.8 | \$44.99 |
| CELILLO Big Water Halibut / Sturgeon Rods / All Purpose | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CE-C-561Ha | H | F/XF | 5' 6" | 50-100 lbs | N/A | 1-pc | 13" | 10-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 21.0 | \$63.99 |

CONNOISSEUR STEELHEAD RODS

CONNOISSEUR RODS FEATURE:

- Steelhead specific rod blank tapers and powers
- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon blank construction
- UFR-II: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for improved balance
- Traditional full cork rear grip and cork foregrip
- Titanium oxide guide inserts with stainless steel frames
- "L" powered rods are equivalent to Noodle rods
- Stainless steel hook keepers on all CQ models
- Connoisseur rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Spinning reel seat with cork fore and rear grips



B Trigger reel seat with cork fore and rear grips

CONNOISSEUR STEELHEAD RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. |
| CQ-C-862MHa | MH | MF | 8' 6" | 8-20 lbs | 3/8-1 | 2-pcs | 3" | 12" | 8 + Tip | B | 7.4 | \$58.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CQ-S-862Ma | M | MF | 8' 6" | 10-20 lbs | 1/8-1/4 | 2-pcs | 4" | 10" | 7 + Tip | A | 6.7 | \$58.99 |
| CQ-S-862MHa | MH | MF | 8' 6" | 15-25 lbs | 1/2-4 | 2-pcs | 4" | 10" | 7 + Tip | A | 7.1 | \$58.99 |
| CQ-S-902La | L | M | 9' 0" | 2-8 lbs | 1/16-1/4 | 2-pcs | 7" | 8" | 7 + Tip | A | 5.5 | \$58.99 |
| CQ-S-902MLa | ML | MF | 9' 0" | 6-12 lbs | 1/8-1/4 | 2-pcs | 5" | 8" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.7 | \$58.99 |
| CQ-S-962MLa | ML | MF | 9' 6" | 6-12 lbs | 1/8-1/4 | 2-pcs | 5" | 8" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.9 | \$64.99 |
| CQ-S-1002La | L | M | 10' 0" | 2-10 lbs | 1/16-1/4 | 2-pcs | 7" | 9" | 8 + Tip | A | 6.1 | \$69.99 |
| CQ-S-1002MLa | ML | MF | 10' 0" | 6-12 lbs | 1/8-1/4 | 2-pcs | 5" | 8" | 9 + Tip | A | 6.4 | \$69.99 |
| CQ-S-1102La | L | M | 11' 0" | 4-10 lbs | 1/16-1/4 | 2-pcs | 7" | 10" | 9 + Tip | A | 7.3 | \$69.99 |

SXT

SXT CANADIAN MOOCHING RODS:

- Light and responsive 24-ton carbon blanks
- Titanium Sea-guide frames with Zirconium inserts
- Premium ALPS machined aluminum reel seat
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for added strength
- Cork fore grip with 3K woven carbon fiber rear grip



A Full carbon rear grip, cork foregrip and ALPS aluminum reel seat

SXT CANADIAN MOOCHING

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| SXT Canadian Mooching | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SXT-M-1062M | M | M/MF | 10' 6" | 15 - 30 lbs | N/A | 2-pcs | 11" | 9-3/4" | 11 + Tip | A | 10.4 | \$244.99 |
| SXT-M-1062MH | MH | M/MF | 10' 6" | 20 - 40 lbs | N/A | 2-pcs | 11" | 9-3/4" | 11 + Tip | A | 10.6 | \$244.99 |

Salish

SALISH CANADIAN MOOCHING RODS:

- 24-Ton ultra-responsive, moderate tapered carbon blank construction
- Standard Mooching rods feature a shrink tube butt and compressed cork foregrip
- "CG" Mooching rods feature a 3K woven carbon butt and shrink tube foregrip
- Stainless steel guide frames and stainless steel guide inserts on Mooching rods
- All Salish rods feature premium Fuji DPS reel seats
- Salish rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips

B Shrink tube butt and compressed cork foregrip



SALISH CANADIAN SERIES RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Salish Canadian Mooching Rods with carbon grips | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SA-M-902MH-CG | MH | M/MF | 9' 0" | 20-40 lbs | 2-pcs | 11" | 9" | 10 + Tip | A | 8.9 | \$116.99 |
| SA-M-1062M-CG | M | M/MF | 10' 6" | 15-30 lbs | 2-pcs | 11" | 10" | 11 + Tip | A | 9.7 | \$116.99 |
| SA-M-1062MH-CG | MH | M/MF | 10' 6" | 20-40 lbs | 2-pcs | 11" | 10" | 11 + Tip | A | 10.4 | \$116.99 |
| Salish Canadian Mooching Rods | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SA-M-902MH | MH | M/MF | 9' 0" | 20-40 lbs | 2-pcs | 11" | 9" | 10 + Tip | B | 8.6 | \$106.99 |
| SA-M-1062M | M | M/MF | 10' 6" | 15-30 lbs | 2-pcs | 11" | 10" | 11 + Tip | B | 9.3 | \$106.99 |
| SA-M-1062MH | MH | M/MF | 10' 6" | 20-40 lbs | 2-pcs | 11" | 10" | 11 + Tip | B | 10.0 | \$106.99 |

Celilo

CELILO CANADIAN MOOCHING RODS:

- 24-Ton ultra-responsive, moderate tapered carbon blank construction
- Rod designs were specifically designed for Western Canadian Salmon
- Stainless steel guide frames with titanium oxide guide inserts
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for maximum strength Mooching rod
- Celilo Mooching rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A 3K woven carbon fiber fore and rear grips

CELILO CANADIAN SERIES MOOCHING RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Celilo Canadian Mooching Rods | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CE-M-902MH | MH | M/MF | 9' 0" | 20-40 lbs | 2-pcs | 12" | 8" | 8 + Tip | A | 6.7 | \$79.99 |
| CE-M-1062M | M | M/MF | 10' 6" | 15-30 lbs | 2-pcs | 12" | 8-3/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 7.9 | \$85.99 |
| CE-M-1062MH | MH | M/MF | 10' 6" | 20-40 lbs | 2-pcs | 12" | 8-3/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 8.1 | \$85.99 |



WHITE DIAMOND SERIES RODS FEATURE:

- Carbon and glass blank construction for maximum durability
- Copper/Leadcore rod WD-CL-862M is tubular glass based on application
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- Low profile stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- Wire/Copper/Leadcore trolling rods feature welded stainless steel guides
- Rods designated with "WL" in the model feature a swivel roller tip top.
- White upper blank section designed for increased visibility and bite indicator
- Cushioned stainless steel hooded reel seat.
- Triangular shaped EVA foregrip prevents twisting while fishing a fish.
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbal on all models
- All White Diamond rods are 2-pcs blank construction
- White Diamond rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Standard pipe reel seat with Triangle shaped foregrip

WHITE DIAMOND RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Length | Line Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Application | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|
| Downrigger Rods <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | |
| WD-DR-762ML | ML | S/M | 7' 6" | 8-17 lbs | 2-pcs | 6" | 11-3/8" | 9 + Tip | Rigger | \$74.99 |
| WD-DR-802M | M | S/M | 8' 0" | 12-25 lbs | 2-pcs | 6" | 11-3/8" | 9 + Tip | Rigger/Board | \$74.99 |
| WD-DR-862ML | ML | S/M | 8' 6" | 8-17 lbs | 2-pcs | 6" | 11-3/8" | 11 + Tip | Rigger/Board | \$79.99 |
| WD-DR-862M | M | S/M | 8' 6" | 12-25 lbs | 2-pcs | 6" | 11-3/8" | 11 + Tip | Rigger/Board | \$79.99 |
| Diver Rods | | | | | | | | | | |
| WD-DD-1002MH | MH | M | 10' 0" | 12-30 lbs | 2-pcs | 6" | 13-1/2" | 10 + Tip | Diver Rods | \$85.49 |
| Copper and Wire Line Trolling Rods | | | | | | | | | | |
| WD-CL-862M | M | M/MF | 8' 6" | 12-25 lbs | 2-pcs | 6-1/4" | 11-3/4" | 8 + Tip | Copper/Leadcore | \$89.99 |
| WD-WL-862MH | MH | M | 8' 6" | WIRE | 2-pcs | 6-1/4" | 12-3/4" | 6 + Tip | Copper/Wire | \$106.99 |
| WD-WL-1002MH | MH | M | 10' 0" | WIRE | 2-pcs | 6-1/4" | 12-3/4" | 7 + Tip | Copper/Wire | \$129.99 |

Blue Diamond

BLUE DIAMOND "A" SERIES RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely durable carbon and glass blank mixture for ultimate strength
- EVA fore and rear grips for comfort and durability
- Polished Titanium oxide guide inserts
- Double foot, stainless steel guide frames
- Cushioned stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbal on all models
- Technique-specific rod designs for Downrigger, Planer and Dipsy
- All Blue Diamond Rods are 2-pcs blank construction
- Blue Diamond rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A EVA fore and rear grips with rubber gimbal

BLUE DIAMOND "A" TROLLING RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Casting Rods <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BD-C-762MLa | ML | S/M | 7' 6" | 8~20 lbs | 2-pcs | 6" | 11-3/8" | 9 + Tip | A | 7.5 | \$63.99 |
| BD-C-802Ma | M | S/M | 8' 0" | 12~25 lbs | 2-pcs | 6" | 11-3/8" | 9 + Tip | A | 9.1 | \$63.99 |
| BD-C-862MLa | ML | S/M | 8' 6" | 8~17 lbs | 2-pcs | 6" | 11-3/8" | 11 + Tip | A | 8.9 | \$63.99 |
| BD-C-862Ma | M | S/M | 8' 6" | 12~25 lbs | 2-pcs | 6" | 11-3/8" | 11 + Tip | A | 9.0 | \$69.49 |
| BD-C-862MHa | MH | M | 8' 6" | 12~30 lbs | 2-pcs | 6" | 11-3/8" | 11 + Tip | A | 10.1 | \$69.49 |
| BD-C-902Ma | M | M | 9' 0" | 12~25 lbs | 2-pcs | 6" | 13-3/4" | 10 + Tip | A | 10.4 | \$69.49 |
| BD-C-1002MHa | MH | M | 10' 0" | 12~30 lbs | 2-pcs | 6" | 13-3/4" | 10 + Tip | A | 10.7 | \$69.49 |

CLASSIC PRO GLT

CLASSIC PRO GLT RODS FEATURE:

- Salmon and Striper specialty rods
- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Durable titanium oxide guide inserts
- Stainless steel guide frames
- Copper line rod features stainless steel welded guides
- Triangular shaped EVA foregrip (All models but spinning)
- Rubber shrink tube butt. Improves rod holder removal and durability
- Casting guides are all double foot construction
- Precision Trolling models are telescopic Salmon trolling rods
- All rods feature a custom mirror finished rod blank
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for increased strength
- Stainless steel hook keepers
- Classic Pro GLT rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Standard pipe reel seat with shrink tube butt section, no gimbal



B Standard pipe reel seat with EVA grips



C Trigger reel seat with shrink tube butt section, no gimbal



CLASSIC PRO GLT AND STRIPER RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Lake Trolling | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CP-LT-762M | M | MF | 7' 6" | 12~20 lbs | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 11" | 7 + Tip | A | 11.2 | \$34.99 |
| Down Rigger | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CP-DR-702M | M | S | 7' 0" | 10~20 lbs | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 11" | 9 + Tip | A | 10.6 | \$34.99 |
| CP-DR-762ML | ML | S | 7' 6" | 8~20 lbs | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 11" | 9 + Tip | A | 10.6 | \$34.99 |
| CP-DR-802M | M | S | 8' 0" | 10~20 lbs | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 9-3/4" | 11 + Tip | A | 12.2 | \$34.99 |
| CP-DR-862M | M | S | 8' 6" | 10~25 lbs | 2-pcs | 6-3/4" | 11-3/4" | 11 + Tip | A | 11.8 | \$34.99 |
| Dipsy Diver | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CP-DD-902M | M | M | 9' 0" | 10~25 lbs | 2-pcs | 6-3/4" | 11" | 11 + Tip | A | 13.1 | \$36.99 |
| CP-DD-1002M | M | M | 10' 0" | 12~30 lbs | 2-pcs | 7-3/4" | 12" | 11 + Tip | A | 17.6 | \$40.49 |
| CP-DD-1062M | M | M | 10' 6" | 12~30 lbs | 2-pcs | 8-3/4" | 12" | 10 + Tip | A | 18.6 | \$40.49 |
| Precision Trolling | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CP-PB-7101M-T | M | M | 7' 10" | 10~20 lbs | 1-tele | 2-3/4" | 12-3/4" | 8 + Tip | C | 11.6 | \$40.49 |
| CP-PB-861M-T | M | M/MF | 8' 6" | 10~20 lbs | 1-tele | 2-3/4" | 12" | 9 + Tip | A | 11.1 | \$40.49 |
| Copper/Leadcore Trolling | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CP-CL-862M | M | M/MF | 8' 6" | 12~27 lbs | 2-pcs | 6-3/4" | 9" | 11 + Tip | A | 13.2 | \$46.49 |
| Salmon Rods | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CP-C-862M | M | M | 8' 6" | 10~20 lbs | 2-pcs | 4-1/2" | 11" | 11 + Tip | A | 11.8 | \$34.99 |
| CP-C-862MH | MH | M | 8' 6" | 12~25 lbs | 2-pcs | 4-1/2" | 11" | 11 + Tip | A | 12 | \$34.99 |
| CP-C-902MH | MH | M | 9' 0" | 12~25 lbs | 2-pcs | 4-1/2" | 11" | 11 + Tip | A | 12.3 | \$36.99 |
| Striper Live-Bait "Down" Fishing Rods | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CST-LB-701ML | ML | S/M | 7' 0" | 6~20 lbs | 1-pc | 5-1/4" | 10-1/2" | 8 + Tip | C | 8.7 | \$34.99 |
| CST-LB-761ML | ML | M | 7' 6" | 10~20 lbs | 1-pc | 5-1/4" | 12" | 9 + Tip | C | 9.4 | \$34.99 |
| Striper Umbrella Rig Rod | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CST-UR-761MH | MH | M/MF | 7' 6" | 12~25 lbs | 1-pc | 8" | 14" | 8 + Tip | C | 16.5 | \$49.99 |
| Catfish Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CCF-S-802MH+ | MH+ | M/MF | 8' 0" | 12~30 lbs | 2-pcs | 4" | 15-1/2" | 8 + Tip | B | 13 | \$34.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

PCH CUSTOM RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely lightweight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR-II: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- 3K-woven carbon outer blank wrap improves hoop strength
- M, MH and H models feature Fuji K-guides with Alconite inserts
- XH models feature ALPS HXN guides with Zirconium inserts
- All models feature machined aluminum ALPS CAH reel seats
- 7' and 7'6" rods feature tapered TPE fore and rear grips
- 8' rods featured tapered shrink tube for durability and comfort
- All PCH models feature ALPS non-skid rubber butt caps
- PCH-KT-2101-CG custom designed for kite fishing
- Popping rod features reversed stripper guide for reduced tangles
- PCH Custom rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A TPE fore and reargrip with ALPS reel seat and ALPS rubber butt cap



B Tapered shrink tube fore and reargrip with ALPS reel seat and ALPS rubber butt cap



C TPE foregrip with split rear grip and ALPS reel seat



D TPE foregrip, 3K woven carbon rear grip, ALPS reel seat and gimbal



E Shrink tube fore and rear grips with ALPS reel seat and gimbal

F Extremely hard EVA with ALPS reel seat and gimbal

G TPE foregrip, shrink tube rear grip with ALPS reel seat and AL gimbal

H TPE foregrip, 3K woven carbon grip with ALPS reel seat, AL gimbal and safety ring

I TPE foregrip and rear grips with Fuji reel seat and AL gimbal

PCH CUSTOM RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCH-C-701M | M | F | 7' 0" | 12-25 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 12"-1/2" | 13"-1/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 12.8 | \$212.99 |
| PCH-C-701H | H | F | 7' 0" | 20-50 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 12"-1/2" | 13"-1/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 13.9 | \$212.99 |
| PCH-C-701XH | XH | F | 7' 0" | 30-60 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 12"-1/2" | 13"-1/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 15.8 | \$212.99 |
| PCH-C-701XXH | XXH | F | 7' 0" | 40-80 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 15-1/2" | 14-1/2" | 9 + Tip | G | 20.6 | \$256.99 |
| PCH-C-741XXH | XXH | F | 7' 4" | 60-100 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 18" | 15" | 9 + Tip | E | 21.5 | \$289.99 |
| PCH-C-741XXXH | XXXH | F | 7' 4" | 80-130 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 18" | 15" | 9 + Tip | E | 23.2 | \$289.99 |
| PCH-C-741XXXXH | XXXXH | F | 7' 4" | 150-200 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 20" | 15" | 9 + Tip | F | 31.0 | \$309.99 |
| PCH-C-761M | M | F | 7' 6" | 12-25 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 12"-1/2" | 13"-1/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 13.1 | \$212.99 |
| PCH-C-761H | H | F | 7' 6" | 20-50 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 12"-1/2" | 13"-1/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 14.1 | \$212.99 |
| PCH-C-761XH | XH | F | 7' 6" | 30-60 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 12"-1/2" | 13"-1/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 15.3 | \$212.99 |
| PCH-C-801MH | MH | F | 8' 0" | 15-40 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 12"-1/2" | 13"-1/4" | 10 + Tip | B | 14.2 | \$224.99 |
| PCH-C-801H | H | F | 8' 0" | 20-50 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 12"-1/2" | 13"-1/4" | 10 + Tip | B | 15.2 | \$224.99 |
| PCH-C-801XH | XH | F | 8' 0" | 30-60 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 12"-1/2" | 13"-1/4" | 10 + Tip | B | 16.8 | \$224.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCHP-S-761MH | MH | MF/F | 7' 6" | 40 ~ 60 lbs | 1 ~ 6 oz | 1-pcs | 7"-3/4" | 16"-7/8" | 6 + Tip | C | 13.7 | \$209.99 |
| PCHP-S-761H | H | MF/F | 7' 6" | 50 ~ 80 lbs | 2 ~ 8 oz | 1-pcs | 7"-3/4" | 16"-7/8" | 6 + Tip | C | 13.8 | \$209.99 |
| PCHP-S-761XH | XH | MF/F | 7' 6" | 60 ~ 100 lbs | 2 ~ 10 oz | 1-pcs | 7"-3/4" | 16"-7/8" | 6 + Tip | C | 14.2 | \$209.99 |
| PCH-S-701M | M | F | 7' 0" | 12-30 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 11-1/2" | 13" | 6 + Tip | I | 11.9 | \$204.99 |
| PCH-S-701MH | MH | F | 7' 0" | 15-30 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 11-1/2" | 13" | 6 + Tip | I | 13.9 | \$204.99 |
| PCH-S-701H | H | F | 7' 0" | 20-40 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 11-1/2" | 13" | 6 + Tip | I | 14.3 | \$204.99 |
| Kite Rod | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCH-KT-2101-CG | N/A | N/A | 2' 10" | N/A | N/A | 1-pcs | 7" | 13" | Tip only | H | 16.4 | \$127.99 |

PCH Custom

PCH INSHORE ROD FEATURES:

- Extremely lightweight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR-II: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- 3K-woven carbon outer blank wrap improves hoop strength
- Features Fuji K-guide concept frames to reduce wind knots
- PCH inshore models all feature Alconite inserts to reduce abrasion
- Premium Fuji reel seat for maximum reel support
- Custom cork and TPE grip configuration for comfort and durability
- "SG" models feature a rear cork split grip design for reduced weight
- ALPS non-skid rubber butt cap ads comfort and protects your boat
- All PCH inshore rods feature an oversized stainless-steel hook keeper
- PCH inshore rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Cork/TPE combination grips with Fuji reel seat



B Cork/TPE combination grips with Fuji trigger reel seat



C Cork/TPE combination grips with Fuji trigger reel seat

PCH CUSTOM INSHORE

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCHi-C-761M | M | F | 7' 6" | 12-25 lbs | 3/4 - 1-1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 2-3/4" | 13" | 9 + Tip | B | 10.8 | \$203.99 |
| PCHi-C-761H | H | F | 7' 6" | 20-40 lbs | 1 - 3 oz | 1-pcs | 2-3/4" | 13" | 9 + Tip | B | 11.6 | \$203.99 |
| PCHi-C-801MH | MH | F | 8' 0" | 15-30 lbs | 1 - 2-3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 2-3/4" | 14" | 10 + Tip | B | 11.0 | \$212.99 |
| PCHi-C-801H | H | F | 8' 0" | 20-40 lbs | 1 - 3 oz | 1-pcs | 2-3/4" | 14" | 10 + Tip | B | 12.0 | \$212.99 |
| NEW PCHi-C-801H-SG | H | MF/F | 8' 0" | 15 - 30 lbs | 1 - 3 oz | 1-pcs | 4" | 14-1/4" | 10 + Tip | C | 9.0 | \$189.99 |
| NEW PCHi-C-801XH-SG | XH | MF/F | 8' 0" | 20 - 40 lbs | 1-1/2 - 4-1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 4" | 14-1/4" | 10 + Tip | C | 9.7 | \$189.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PCHi-S-801MH | MH | F | 7' 11" | 15-30 lbs | 1 - 2-3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 5-1/4" | 13-1/2" | 7 + Tip | A | 10.8 | \$212.99 |
| PCHi-S-801H | H | F | 7' 11" | 20-40 lbs | 1 - 3 oz | 1-pcs | 5-1/4" | 13-1/2" | 7 + Tip | A | 11.1 | \$212.99 |

PCH Custom

PCH TROLLING RODS FEATURE:

- Durable 24-ton carbon and E-Glass constructed rod blanks
- 3K-woven carbon outer blank wrap improves hoop strength
- ALPS RX series roller guides with 316 stainless steel rollers
- Proprietary curved or straight woven carbon fiber butt sections
- Detachable butt section with machined aluminum reel seats
- Tapered shrink tube foregrips offer maximum durability
- PCH Trolling rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Shrink tube foregrip with straight carbon butt and aluminum reel seat



B Shrink tube foregrip with bent carbon butt and aluminum reel seat

PCH TROLLING RODS:

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Trolling Rods | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW PCH-TRS-561M | M | MF/F | 5' 6" | 40 - 100 lbs | 1-pcs | 13" | 13" | 4 + Tip | A | 26.6 | \$449.99 |
| NEW PCH-TRS-561MH | MH | MF/F | 5' 6" | 60 - 130 lbs | 1-pcs | 13" | 13" | 4 + Tip | A | 27.2 | \$459.99 |
| NEW PCH-TRS-5101H | H | MF/F | 5' 10" | 80 - 150 lbs | 1-pcs | 11" | 14" | 4 + Tip | A | 34.2 | \$469.99 |
| NEW PCH-TRS-5101XH | XH | MF/F | 5' 10" | 100 - 250 lbs | 1-pcs | 11" | 14" | 4 + Tip | A | 36.2 | \$549.99 |
| NEW PCH-TRS-661M | M | MF/F | 6' 6" | 40 - 100 lbs | 1-pcs | 13" | 13" | 5 + Tip | A | 29.6 | \$469.99 |
| NEW PCH-TRS-661MH | MH | MF/F | 6' 6" | 60 - 130 lbs | 1-pcs | 13" | 13" | 5 + Tip | A | 30.1 | \$479.99 |
| NEW PCH-TRS-6101H | H | MF/F | 6' 10" | 80 - 150 lbs | 1-pcs | 11" | 15-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 35.8 | \$499.99 |
| NEW PCH-TRS-6101XH | XH | MF/F | 6' 10" | 100 - 250 lbs | 1-pcs | 11" | 15-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 40.0 | \$609.99 |
| NEW PCH-TRB-5101H | H | MF/F | 5' 10" | 80 - 150 lbs | 1-pcs | 11" | 14" | 5 + Tip | B | 29.4 | \$499.99 |
| NEW PCH-TRB-5101XH | XH | MF/F | 5' 10" | 100 - 250 lbs | 1-pcs | 11" | 14" | 5 + Tip | B | 31.7 | \$599.99 |
| NEW PCH-TRB-6101H | H | MF/F | 6' 10" | 80 - 150 lbs | 1-pcs | 11" | 15-1/2" | 5 + Tip | B | 32.0 | \$549.99 |
| NEW PCH-TRB-6101XH | XH | MF/F | 6' 10" | 100 - 250 lbs | 1-pcs | 11" | 15-1/2" | 5 + Tip | B | 35.5 | \$649.99 |



SCT Albacore

SCT ALBACORE RODS FEATURE:

- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- Extremely lightweight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- SCT blanks: Spiral Carbon Technology improved strength and durability
- SCT is a dual helix wrap configuration with over 6000 strands of carbon fiber
- ALPS stainless steel deep pressed guide frames
- Titanium oxide ALPS guide inserts
- EVA foregrip and rear grips for maximum durability
- Fuji DPS reel seat on spinning models
- ALPS aluminum reel seat on casting and trolling models
- Aluminum gimbal on Albacore trolling rods
- SCT Albacore rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A EVA foregrip and rear grip with Fuji reel seat



B EVA foregrip and rear grip with ALPS aluminum reel seat



C EVA foregrip and rear grip with ALPS aluminum reel seat and gimbal

SCT ALBACORE RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCT-AC-661MH | MH | MF | 6' 6" | 20-50 lbs | N/A | 1-pc | 6-1/2" | 14-1/4" | 9 + Tip | B | 14.2 | \$117.99 |
| SCT-AC-701MH | MH | MF | 7' 0" | 20-50 lbs | N/A | 1-pc | 6-1/2" | 14-1/4" | 9 + Tip | B | 15.6 | \$117.99 |
| Trolling Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCT-AT-601H | H | MF | 6' 0" | 30-60 lbs | N/A | 1-pc | 6-1/2" | 14-1/4" | 8 + Tip | C | 14.6 | \$127.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCT-AS-701MH | MH | MF | 7' 0" | 20-50 lbs | N/A | 1-pc | 6-1/2" | 12" | 7 + Tip | A | 13.6 | \$117.99 |

MAKAIRA

SALTWATER CARBON TECHNOLOGY

MAKAIRA RODS FEATURE:

- Carbon composite rod blank technology
- ALPS deep press 316 stainless guide frames
- Hard Zirconium guide inserts for compatibility with braided lines
- Custom ALPS aluminum reel seats with Abalone under lay
- Shrink tube grips for ultimate durability
- Aluminum gimbals on trolling and popping rods
- Integrated rubber butt cap/gimbal design on all casting and spinning rods
- Custom abalone decoration above fore grip
- Makaira rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A ALPS aluminum reel seat with graphite gimbal/ buttcap

MAKAIRA TROLLING RODS FEATURE:

- Carbon composite rod blank technology
- ALPS deep press 316 stainless guide frames
- Hard Zirconium guide inserts for compatibility with braided lines
- Custom ALPS aluminum reel seats with Abalone under lay
- IGFA tournament rods with full straight or bent aluminum rod butts
- Shrink tube grips for ultimate durability
- ALPS roller guides on trolling rods with large knot clearance
- Aluminum gimbals on trolling and popping rods
- Integrated rubber butt cap/gimbal design on all casting and spinning rods
- Custom abalone decoration above fore grip
- Custom leather wrapped fore grip on IGFA Stand Up rods
- Makaira rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Alps aluminum reel seat with shrink tube grips and aluminum gimbal



B ALPS aluminum reel seat with aluminum gimbal



C ALPS aluminum butt section



D Bent butt section



NEW ALPS RX PREMIUM ROLLER GUIDES

- * Tournament IGFA series rods feature black and gold RX roller guides
- * All Roller Trolling rods feature gunsmoke RX roller guides



MAKAIRA SALTWATER RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Live Bait and Jig Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MK-C-701MH | MH | F | 7' 0" | 20-30 lbs | N/A | 1-pc | 11-3/4" | 12-5/8" | 8 + Tip | A | 15.3 | \$179.99 |
| Trolling Rods All Roller Guides | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MK-TR-601H | H | M/MF | 6' 0" | 30-80 lbs | N/A | 1-pc | 16" | 11-5/8" | 5 + Tip | A | 25.2 | \$279.99 |
| MK-TR-601XH | XH | M/MF | 6' 0" | 40-100 lbs | N/A | 1-pc | 16" | 11-5/8" | 5 + Tip | A | 26.1 | \$289.99 |
| MK-TR-601XXH | XXH | M/MF | 6' 0" | 50-120 lbs | N/A | 1-pc | 16" | 11-5/8" | 5 + Tip | A | 27.0 | \$299.99 |
| Makaira Sturgeon Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MK-ST-801M | M | F | 8' 0" | 65-130 lbs | N/A | 1-pc | 6-1/4" | 14" | 9 + Tip | B | 15.6 | \$149.99 |
| Makaira IGFA Straight butt Stand-up Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MK-TR-581-30S | H | M/MF | 5' 8" | 30-lbs IGFA | N/A | 2-pcs | 8" | 11-3/4" | 4 + Tip | C | 35.7 | \$369.99 |
| MK-TR-581-50S | XH | M/MF | 5' 8" | 50-lbs IGFA | N/A | 2-pcs | 8" | 11-3/4" | 4 + Tip | C | 37.2 | \$389.99 |
| Makaira IGFA Bent butt Stand-up Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MK-TR-5101-80B | XXH | M/MF | 5' 10" | 80-lbs IGFA | N/A | 2-pcs | 8" | 14-3/4" | 4 + Tip | D | 47.0 | \$519.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

CEDROS "A" JIGGING

CEDROS "A" JIGGING RODS FEATURE:

- E-glass blank offers incredible pulling power
- Glass blanks offer shock reduction when using braided line
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- ALPS high-rise 316 stainless steel guide frames
- High-rise frames keep the line off the blank and fore grip
- ALPS pyramid-shaped 2-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- Pyramid reel seat is more ergonomic and offers more control
- Ribbed EVA fore grip improves grip and rod control
- Cedros rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Split EVA rear grip with ALPS reel seat and ALPS rubber butt cap



B Full EVA rear grip with ALPS reel seat and ALPS aluminum gimbal



CEDROS "A"

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Casting Rod | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CJ-C-561XHa | XH | F/XF | 5' 6" | 65 ~ 200 lbs | 300~500g | 1-pc | 8" | 12-1/4" | 6 + Tip | B | 15.9 | \$149.99 |
| CJ-C-561XXHa | XXH | MF/F | 5' 6" | 80 ~ 200 lbs | 500~700g | 1-pc | 8" | 12-1/4" | 6 + Tip | B | 16.4 | \$149.99 |
| CJ-C-601MHa | MH | MF | 6' 0" | 50 ~ 100 lbs | 90~200g | 1-pc | 7-1/2" | 14" | 8 + Tip | A | 13.7 | \$138.99 |
| CJ-C-601Ha | H | MF | 6' 0" | 65 ~ 150 lbs | 160~325g | 1-pc | 7-1/2" | 14" | 8 + Tip | A | 16.0 | \$138.99 |
| CJ-C-601XHa | XH | MF/F | 6' 0" | 65 ~ 200 lbs | 300~500g | 1-pc | 7-1/2" | 14" | 8 + Tip | A | 15.9 | \$138.99 |
| CJ-C-661Ma | M | M | 6' 6" | 30 ~ 65 lbs | 30~160g | 1-pc | 7-1/2" | 13-1/2" | 8 + Tip | A | 12.8 | \$138.99 |
| CJ-C-661MHa | MH | MF | 6' 6" | 50 ~ 100 lbs | 90~200g | 1-pc | 7-1/2" | 13-1/2" | 8 + Tip | A | 15.0 | \$144.99 |
| CJ-C-661Ha | H | MF/F | 6' 6" | 65 ~ 150 lbs | 160~325g | 1-pc | 7-1/2" | 13-1/2" | 8 + Tip | A | 17.1 | \$144.99 |
| CJ-C-661XHa | XH | MF/F | 6' 6" | 65 ~ 200 lbs | 300~500g | 1-pc | 7-1/2" | 13-1/2" | 8 + Tip | A | 16.7 | \$144.99 |
| Spinning Rod | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CJ-S-601MHa | MH | M/MF | 6' 0" | 50 ~ 100 lbs | 90~200g | 1-pc | 7-1/2" | 14" | 5 + Tip | A | 14.3 | \$138.99 |
| CJ-S-601Ha | H | MF | 6' 0" | 65 ~ 150 lbs | 160~325g | 1-pc | 7-1/2" | 14" | 5 + Tip | A | 16.1 | \$144.99 |
| CJ-S-701Ma | M | M | 7' 0" | 30 ~ 65 lbs | 30~160g | 1-pc | 7-1/2" | 14" | 7 + Tip | A | 12.3 | \$154.99 |
| CJ-S-701MHa | MH | M/MF | 7' 0" | 50 ~ 100 lbs | 90~200g | 1-pc | 7-1/2" | 14" | 7 + Tip | A | 17.1 | \$154.99 |
| CJ-S-701Ha | H | MF | 7' 0" | 65 ~ 150 lbs | 160~325g | 1-pc | 7-1/2" | 14" | 7 + Tip | A | 18.9 | \$154.99 |



MONTEREY

MONTEREY SALMON, HALIBUT & STURGEON RODS FEATURE:

- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon and E-Glass blanks
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- 3K-woven carbon outer blank wrap improves hoop strength
- SeaGuide XQ series 316 stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium inserts offer compatibility for both braid and mono
- Premium Fuji DPS reel seat with stainless steel hoods
- Comfortable EVA foam fore grip with shrink tube rear grip
- All models feature a precision placed stainless steel hook keeper
- Monterey rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A EVA foregrip, shrink tube rear grip and Fuji DPS reel seat

MONTEREY SALMON, HALIBUT & STURGEON RODS FEATURE:

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | UFR / UMR Tip | Line Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Monterey Salmon, Halibut & Sturgeon Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW MON-HS-801M | M | M/MF | 8' 0" | UFR-II | 10 - 20 lbs | 1-pcs | 10" | 13-3/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 11.2 | \$149.99 |
| NEW MON-HS-801M+ | M+ | M/MF | 8' 0" | UFR-II | 12 - 25 lbs | 1-pcs | 10" | 13-3/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 11.8 | \$149.99 |
| NEW MON-HS-801MH | MH | M/MF | 8' 0" | UFR-II | 15 - 30 lbs | 1-pcs | 10" | 13-3/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 13.8 | \$149.99 |

CAVALLA

BOAT RODS

CAVALLA BOAT RODS FEATURE:

- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- SeaGuide deep pressed, 316-grade stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium inserts offer compatibility for both braid and mono
- Premium Fuji DPS reel seat with stainless steel hoods
- Comfortable and durable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- All models feature a precision placed stainless steel hook keeper
- Cavalla rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

| Cavalla | Application / Technique |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| Casting Version | |
| CAV-C-601XH | Jigging |
| CAV-C-701M | Live Bait |
| CAV-C-701MH | Live Bait |
| CAV-C-701H | Live Bait |
| CAV-C-701XH | Live Bait |
| Spinning Version | |
| CAV-S-701M | Live Bait |
| CAV-S-701MH | Live Bait |



A EVA fore and rear grips, with non skid gimbal and Fuji DPS reel seat

CAVALLA BOAT RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Cavalla Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW CAV-C-601XH | XH | M/MF | 6' 0" | 40 - 100 lbs | 5 - 12 oz | 1-pcs | 8" | 12-1/2" | 9 + Tip | A | 9.4 | \$99.99 |
| NEW CAV-C-701M | M | F | 7' 0" | 12 - 25 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 13" | 13-3/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 11.2 | \$119.99 |
| NEW CAV-C-701MH | MH | F | 7' 0" | 15 - 40 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 13" | 13-3/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 11.8 | \$119.99 |
| NEW CAV-C-701H | H | F | 7' 0" | 20 - 50 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 13" | 13-3/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 12.0 | \$119.99 |
| NEW CAV-C-701XH | XH | F | 7' 0" | 30 - 60 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 13" | 13-3/4" | 9 + Tip | A | 13.2 | \$119.99 |
| Cavalla Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW CAV-S-701M | M | F | 7' 0" | 12 - 25 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 10-3/4" | 13" | 6 + Tip | A | 11.2 | \$99.99 |
| NEW CAV-S-701MH | MH | F | 7' 0" | 15 - 30 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 10-3/4" | 13" | 6 + Tip | A | 11.6 | \$99.99 |

DTR Custom OFFSHORE RODS

DTR CUSTOM OFFSHORE RODS FEATURE:

- Pure 24-ton carbon blank design on jigging and popping models
- 24-ton carbon and e-glass mixed blank on trolling rods
- 3K-woven carbon fiber outer blank wrap improves hoop strength
- UFR-II: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- ALPS deep press 316-graded SS frames with Zirconium inserts (Trolling)
- ALPS aluminum roller tips with 316-graded SS rollers on trolling models
- Fuji K-concept frames with Aconite inserts on Jigging and popping models
- H/XH/XXH Trolling/Deep drop rods feature ALPS aluminum bent butts
- MH trolling model features ALPS aluminum reel seat and graphite butt section
- All rods feature ALPS machined aluminum gimbals
- Extremely durable tapered TPE foregrips on all models
- DTR Custom Offshore rods are backed by a 3-year limited warranty



A TPE fore and rear grips with aluminum gimbal and reel seat



B TPE fore and rear grips with aluminum gimbal and trigger reel seat



C TPE foregrip, graphite butt section with aluminum gimbal and reel seat



D TPE foregrip with ALPS aluminum bent butt

DTR CUSTOM OFFSHORE RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | UFR / UMR Tip | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| DTR Custom Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW DTR-C-641MH | MH | MF/F | 6'4" | UFR-II | 30 - 100 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 10-1/2" | 14-1/4" | 8 + Tip | C | 24.4 | \$219.99 |
| NEW DTR-C-601H | H | MF/F | 6'0" | UFR-II | 50 - 150 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 12" | 21-3/4" | 7 + Tip | D | 33.2 | \$299.99 |
| NEW DTR-C-601XH | XH | MF/F | 6'0" | UFR-II | 80 - 200 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 12" | 24-3/4" | 7 + Tip | D | 34.4 | \$299.99 |
| NEW DTR-C-661XXH | XXH | MF/F | 6'6" | UFR-II | 80 - 250 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 12" | 17" | 8 + Tip | D | 46.5 | \$399.99 |
| NEW DTR-C-581XXH | XXH | MF | 5'8" | UFR-II | 80 - 200 lbs | 120 - 270 gr | 1-pcs | 8" | 12" | 8 + Tip | B | 13.0 | \$139.99 |
| DTR Custom Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW DTR-S-761XH | XH | MF/F | 7'6" | UFR-II | 60 - 100 lbs | 2 - 10 oz | 1-pcs | 7-1/2" | 16-1/2" | 6 + Tip | A | 16.2 | \$219.99 |

DTR Custom INSHORE RODS

DTR CUSTOM INSHORE RODS FEATURE:

- Technique specific blanks built specifically for Louisiana inshore fishing
- Light and responsive 24/30-ton, low resin carbon rod blanks
- UFR II: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- SeaGuide XO and XQ series angled 316 stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium inserts offer compatibility for both braid and mono
- Customized Fuji skeleton reel seat with woven carbon insert
- Cork tapered full or split grip configuration depending on model
- All models feature a precision placed stainless steel hook keeper
- DTR Custom Inshore rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Rear cork split grip with skeleton spinning reel seat



B Rear cork split grip with skeleton trigger reel seat



C Rear full cork grip with skeleton spinning reel seat

DTR CUSTOM INSHORE RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | UFR / UMR Tip | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--------------|----------|
| DTR Custom Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | |
| NEW DTR-S-701M-PC | M | F | 7'0" | UFR-II | 8 - 14 lbs | 1/8oz-3/8oz | 1-pcs | 1-1/2" | 10" | 7 + Tip | C | 3.8 | \$129.99 |
| NEW DTR-S-701MH-CR | MH | F | 7'0" | UFR-II | 8 - 20 lbs | 1/4oz-3/4oz | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 10" | 7 + Tip | A | 3.8 | \$129.99 |
| NEW DTR-S-701M-SSB | M | MF | 7'0" | UFR-II | 8 - 14 lbs | 1/4oz-1/2oz | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 10" | 7 + Tip | A | 3.6 | \$119.99 |
| NEW DTR-S-701M-TW | M | M | 7'0" | UFR-II | 8 - 14 lbs | 1/4oz-1/2oz | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 10" | 7 + Tip | A | 3.4 | \$119.99 |
| NEW DTR-S-721ML-JJ | ML | F | 7'2" | UFR-II | 6 - 12 lbs | 1/8oz-5/8oz | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 10-1/2" | 8 + Tip | A | 3.4 | \$119.99 |
| NEW DTR-S-721M-JJ | M | F | 7'2" | UFR-II | 8 - 14 lbs | 1/8oz-5/8oz | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 10-1/2" | 8 + Tip | A | 3.8 | \$129.99 |
| DTR Custom Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW DTR-C-701M-SSB | M | M | 7'0" | UFR-II | 8 - 14 lbs | 1/4oz-1/2oz | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 9-1/4" | 9 + Tip | B | 3.6 | \$119.99 |
| NEW DTR-C-701M-TW | M | M | 7'0" | UFR-II | 8 - 14 lbs | 1/4oz-1/2oz | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 9-1/4" | 9 + Tip | B | 3.4 | \$119.99 |
| NEW DTR-C-701MH-CR | MH | F | 7'0" | UFR-II | 8 - 20 lbs | 1/4oz-3/4oz | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 9-1/4" | 9 + Tip | B | 3.8 | \$129.99 |
| NEW DTR-C-721ML-JJ | ML | F | 7'2" | UFR-II | 6 - 12 lbs | 1/8oz-5/8oz | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 9-1/4" | 9 + Tip | B | 3.4 | \$119.99 |
| NEW DTR-C-721M-JJ | M | F | 7'2" | UFR-II | 8 - 14 lbs | 1/8oz-5/8oz | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 9-1/4" | 9 + Tip | B | 3.6 | \$129.99 |



| DTR Inshore | Application / Technique |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Casting Version | |
| DTR-C-701M-SSB | Spoon/Spinner/Bladed Jig |
| DTR-C-701M-TW | Top Water |
| DTR-C-701MH-CR | Carolina Rig |
| DTR-C-721ML-JJ | Jig/Jerk Bait |
| DTR-C-721M-JJ | Jig/Jerk Bait |
| Spinning Version | |
| DTR-S-701M-PC | Popping Cork |
| DTR-S-701MH-CR | Carolina Rig |
| DTR-S-701M-SSB | Spoon/Spinner/Bladed Jig |
| DTR-S-701M-TW | Top Water |
| DTR-S-721ML-JJ | Jig/Jerk Bait |
| DTR-S-721M-JJ | Jig/Jerk Bait |



SRT Inshore

SRT INSHORE ELITE RODS FEATURE:

- Fast and responsive 30-ton carbon inshore rod blanks
- UFRII: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- Tapered cork fore and rear grip with rubber cork inlay
- Fuji premium TVS slotted reel seat for maximum performance
- Fuji K-Concept deep press frames help reduce tangles
- Silky smooth performance from Fuji FazLite guide inserts
- SeaGuide Stainless steel, double legged Trapezoid hook keeper
- SRT Inshore Elite rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Tapered full cork grips with Fuji TVS reel seat

SRT INSHORE PREMIER FEATURE:

- Fast and responsive 30-ton carbon inshore rod blanks
- UFRII: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- Tapered cork fore and rear grip with rubber cork inlay
- Rear split grip configuration helps reduce weight
- Fuji DPS reel seat for maximum reliability
- SeaGuide deep press 316-grade stainless steel frames
- SeaGuide Zirconium guide inserts for maximum performance
- SeaGuide Stainless steel, double legged Trapezoid hook keeper
- SRT Inshore Premier rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Cork split rear grip with Fuji DPS reel seat

SRT INSHORE ELITE RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | UFR / UMR Tip | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW SRTE-S-701M-FG | M | MF | 7' 0" | UFR-II | 8 - 17 lbs | 3/8 - 1 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/2" | 8" | 8 + Tip | A | 5.2 | \$129.99 |
| NEW SRTE-S-701MH-FG | MH | MF | 7' 0" | UFR-II | 10 - 20 lbs | 1/2 - 1-1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/2" | 9" | 8 + Tip | A | 5.4 | \$129.99 |
| NEW SRTE-S-701H-FG | H | MF | 7' 0" | UFR-II | 15 - 30 lbs | 1/2 - 2 oz | 1-pcs | 3" | 10" | 8 + Tip | A | 5.8 | \$129.99 |
| NEW SRTE-S-761ML-FG | ML | MF | 7' 6" | UFR-II | 6 - 17 lbs | 1/4 - 1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 2-3/4" | 8" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.0 | \$139.99 |
| NEW SRTE-S-761M-FG | M | MF | 7' 6" | UFR-II | 8 - 17 lbs | 1/4 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 2-3/4" | 10" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.4 | \$139.99 |
| NEW SRTE-S-761MH-FG | MH | MF | 7' 6" | UFR-II | 10 - 20 lbs | 1/2 - 1-1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 2-3/4" | 10" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.6 | \$139.99 |
| NEW SRTE-S-761H-FG | H | MF | 7' 6" | UFR-II | 15 - 30 lbs | 1/2 - 2-1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 3" | 10" | 9 + Tip | A | 6.0 | \$139.99 |

SRT INSHORE PREMIER RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | UFR / UMR Tip | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW SRTP-S-701M | M | MF | 7' 0" | UFR-II | 8 - 17 lbs | 3/8 - 1 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/2" | 8" | 8 + Tip | A | 5.0 | \$99.99 |
| NEW SRTP-S-701MH | MH | MF | 7' 0" | UFR-II | 10 - 20 lbs | 1/2 - 1-1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/2" | 9" | 8 + Tip | A | 5.2 | \$99.99 |
| NEW SRTP-S-701H | H | MF | 7' 0" | UFR-II | 15 - 30 lbs | 1/2 - 2 oz | 1-pcs | 3" | 10" | 8 + Tip | A | 5.6 | \$99.99 |
| NEW SRTP-S-761ML | ML | MF | 7' 6" | UFR-II | 6 - 17 lbs | 1/4 - 1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 2-3/4" | 8" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.0 | \$109.99 |
| NEW SRTP-S-761M | M | MF | 7' 6" | UFR-II | 8 - 17 lbs | 1/4 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 2-3/4" | 10" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.2 | \$109.99 |
| NEW SRTP-S-761MH | MH | MF | 7' 6" | UFR-II | 10 - 20 lbs | 1/2 - 1-1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 2-3/4" | 10" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.4 | \$109.99 |
| NEW SRTP-S-761H | H | MF | 7' 6" | UFR-II | 15 - 30 lbs | 1/2 - 2-1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 3" | 10" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.8 | \$109.99 |

RTF INSHORE

RODS

RTF INSHORE RODS FEATURE:

- Technique specific blanks built specifically for Texas inshore fishing
- Light and responsive 24/30-ton, low resin carbon rod blanks
- UFR-II: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip on Croaker models
- SeaGuide XO and XQ series angled 316 stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium inserts offer compatibility for both braid and mono
- Customized Sea Guide skeleton reel seat with woven carbon
- Tapered cork full or split grip configuration depending on model
- All models feature a precision placed stainless steel hook keeper
- RTF Inshore rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty
- CR = Croaker Models



A Rear cork split grip with skeleton trigger reel seat



B Full cork grip with skeleton trigger reel seat



C Full cork grip with skeleton spinning reel seat

RTF INSHORE RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | UFR / UMR Tip | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | |
| NEW RTF-C-691ML | ML | MF | 6' 9" | N/A | 6 - 12 lbs | 1/8 - 1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 8" | 8 + Tip | A | N/A | \$119.99 |
| NEW RTF-C-691M | M | MF/F | 6' 9" | N/A | 6 - 12 lbs | 1/4 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 8" | 8 + Tip | A | N/A | \$119.99 |
| NEW RTF-C-701ML-MF | ML | MF | 7' 0" | N/A | 6 - 12 lbs | 1/8 - 1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 9" | 9 + Tip | A | N/A | \$119.99 |
| NEW RTF-C-701M | M | MF | 7' 0" | N/A | 6 - 12 lbs | 1/4 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 9" | 8 + Tip | A | N/A | \$119.99 |
| NEW RTF-C-701MH | MH | MF | 7' 0" | N/A | 8 - 17 lbs | 1/4 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 9" | 8 + Tip | A | N/A | \$119.99 |
| NEW RTF-C-761MH | MH | MF | 7' 0" | N/A | 8 - 17 lbs | 1/4 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 1" | 9" | 9 + Tip | A | N/A | \$119.99 |
| NEW RTF-C-701M-CR | M | MF | 7' 0" | UFR-II | 8 - 17 lbs | 1/4 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 9-1/2" | 9 + Tip | B | N/A | \$119.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW RTF-S-761M-CR | M | MF | 7' 6" | UFR-II | 8 - 17 lbs | 1/4 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 2" | 10-1/2" | 8 + Tip | C | N/A | \$119.99 |

RTF INSHORE



DEVELOPED BY ANGLERS FOR ANGLERS

THE ULTIMATE INSHORE RODS DESIGNED FOR THE MOST POPULAR TECHNIQUES.

SHADOW STALKER[®]

GULF COAST SERIES

SHADOW STALKER RODS FEATURE:

- Lightweight, sensitive graphite rod blanks
- ALPS Stainless steel double footed guide frames
- ALPS Zirconium oxide inserts for braided line
- EVA fore grip for reduced weight and feel
- EVA rear split grip reduces weight and improves balance
- Fuji reel seat with rubberized carbon finish
- All Shadow Stalker inshore rods are 1-pcs blank construction
- Stainless steel hook keepers on all models
- Shadow Stalker rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Spit EVA grips with C-40x skeleton spinning reel seat



B Spit EVA grips with C-40x skeleton trigger reel seat



C Full EVA grips with C-40X skeleton spinning reel seat



D Full EVA grips with Fuji pipe reel seat



E Full EVA grips with Fuji trigger reel seat

SHADOW STALKER RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Inshore Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. |
| SSG-S-701M | M | MF | 7' 0" | 8-17 lbs | 3/8-1 oz | 1-pc | 2-3/8" | 10" | 8+Tip | A | 4.6 | \$95.99 |
| SSG-S-701MH | MH | MF/F | 7' 0" | 10-20 lbs | 1/2-1-1/2 | 1-pc | 2-1/2" | 11" | 8+Tip | A | 5.2 | \$95.99 |
| SSG-S-751M | M | MF | 7' 5" | 8-17 lbs | 3/8-1 oz | 1-pc | 2-1/2" | 10-5/8" | 8+Tip | A | 4.9 | \$95.99 |
| SSG-S-751MH | MH | MF | 7' 5" | 10-20 lbs | 1/2 - 1-1/2 oz | 1-pc | 3" | 11-1/2" | 8+Tip | A | 5.6 | \$106.99 |
| Inshore Spinning Rods with Full Grip | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSG-S-701MH-FG | MH | MF/F | 7' 0" | 10-20 lbs | 1/2-1-1/2 oz | 1-pc | 2-1/2" | 11-1/4" | 8+Tip | C | 5.9 | \$106.99 |
| SSG-S-701H-FG | H | MF | 7' 0" | 15-30 lbs | 1/2-2 oz | 1-pc | 3" | 9-5/8" | 8+Tip | D | 6.7 | \$118.99 |
| SSG-S-801H-FG | H | MF | 8' 0" | 15 - 30 lbs | 1/2 ~ 2 | 1-pc | 5" | 13-1/2" | 8 + Tip | D | 9.3 | \$138.99 |
| SSG-S-801XH-FG | XH | MF | 8' 0" | 15 - 40 lbs | 3/4 ~ 3 | 1-pc | 5" | 13-1/2" | 8 + Tip | D | 10.3 | \$138.99 |
| Inshore Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SSG-C-701MH | MH | MF | 7' 0" | 10-20 lbs | 1/2-1-1/2 oz | 1-pc | 1-3/8" | 9" | 9+Tip | B | 4.3 | \$106.99 |
| SSG-C-701XH-FG | XH | MF | 7' 0" | 15 - 40 lbs | 3/4 ~ 3 | 1-pc | 5-1/2" | 12-3/4" | 9 + Tip | E | 8.0 | \$106.99 |



EPIXOR

EPIXOR ROD FEATURES:

- Lightweight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- SeaGuide deep press stainless steel frames with Titanium oxide inserts
- Premium Fuji DPS reel seat for maximum reel support
- Durable and comfortable cork fore and rear grips on all models
- Features a stainless-steel hook keeper on all rod models
- EPIXOR rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Full cork fore and rear grips with Fuji pipe reel seat



B Full cork fore and rear grips with Fuji trigger reel seat

EPIXOR RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. |
| EPI-C-661M | M | MF | 6' 6" | 8-12 lbs | 1/2 - 1 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/4" | 9" | 9 + Tip | B | 4.6 | \$74.99 |
| EPI-C-661MH | MH | MF | 6' 6" | 12-20 lbs | 1/2 - 1-1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/4" | 9" | 9 + Tip | B | 4.7 | \$74.99 |
| EPI-C-701MH | MH | MF | 7' 0" | 12-20 lbs | 1/2 - 1-1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 3" | 9-1/2" | 9 + Tip | B | 5.4 | \$74.99 |
| EPI-C-701H | H | MF | 7' 0" | 15-30 lbs | 3/4 - 3 oz | 1-pcs | 3-1/4" | 10" | 9 + Tip | B | 5.5 | \$79.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EPI-S-701H | H | MF | 7' 0" | 15-30 lbs | 1/2 - 2 oz | 1-pcs | 3" | 10" | 7 + Tip | A | 5.5 | \$74.99 |
| EPI-S-701ML | ML | MF | 7' 0" | 6-10 lbs | 1/4 - 1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/4" | 9" | 7 + Tip | A | 4.2 | \$74.99 |
| EPI-S-701M | M | MF | 7' 0" | 8-12 lbs | 3/8 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/4" | 9" | 7 + Tip | A | 4.6 | \$74.99 |
| EPI-S-701MH | MH | MF | 7' 0" | 12-15 lbs | 3/8-1 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/4" | 9" | 7 + Tip | A | 4.8 | \$79.99 |
| EPI-S-761ML | ML | MF | 7' 6" | 6-10 lbs | 1/4 - 1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/4" | 9-3/4" | 7 + Tip | A | 4.3 | \$74.99 |
| EPI-S-761M | M | MF | 7' 6" | 8-12 lbs | 3/8 -3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/4" | 9-3/4" | 7 + Tip | A | 4.9 | \$74.99 |
| EPI-S-761MH | MH | MF | 7' 6" | 12-15 lbs | 3/8 - 1 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/4" | 9-3/4" | 7 + Tip | A | 5.1 | \$79.99 |
| EPI-S-761H | H | MF | 7' 6" | 15-30 lbs | 1/2 - 2-1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 3" | 10-1/2" | 8 + Tip | A | 5.8 | \$79.99 |



Ceymar INSHORE

CEYMAR INSHORE ROD FEATURES:

- Lightweight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- Stainless steel guides with titanium oxide inserts
- Neo cork full rear grip and fore grip design
- Stainless steel hook keeper on all models
- Ceymar Inshore rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Full Neo cork fore and rear grips with trigger reel seat



B Full Neo cork fore and rear grips with pipe reel seat

CEYMAR INSHORE RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CMR-S-701ML | ML | MF | 7' 0" | 6-12 lbs | 1/4 - 1/2 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/2" | 9" | 7 + Tip | B | 4.6 | \$52.99 |
| CMR-S-701M | M | MF | 7' 0" | 8 - 12 lbs | 3/8 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/2" | 9" | 7 + Tip | B | 5.0 | \$52.99 |
| CMR-S-701MH | MH | MF | 7' 0" | 12 -15 lbs | 3/8 - 1 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/2" | 9" | 7 + Tip | B | 5.1 | \$52.99 |
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CMR-C-661M | M | MF | 6' 6" | 8-12 lbs | 3/8 - 3/4 oz | 1-pcs | 2-1/4" | 9" | 9 + Tip | A | 4.7 | \$58.99 |
| CMR-C-701MH | MH | MF | 7' 0" | 12-15 lbs | 3/8 - 1 oz | 1-pcs | 3-1/2" | 10" | 9 + Tip | A | 5.3 | \$58.99 |

Ceymar

DESIGNED FOR
THE EVERYDAY
INSHORE ANGLER



AXEON PRO

AXEON PRO RODS FEATURE:

- All models feature UFR tip technology
- Boat rods feature durable E-glass rod blanks
- Swimbait and Inshore feature composite rod blanks
- EVA foam fore and rear grips on all models
- Boat rods feature stainless steel welded guides
- Swimbait and Inshore rods feature titanium oxide guide inserts
- Axeon Pro rods are backed by a limited 1-year warranty



A EVA fore and rear grips



B EVA fore and rear grip with trigger reel seat

AXEON PRO RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AXP-S-701M | M | MF | 7' 0" | 15 ~ 30 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 9-1/2" | 13-1/2" | 7 + Tip | A | 7.6 | \$84.99 |
| AXP-S-701MH | MH | MF | 7' 0" | 20 ~ 40 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 9-1/2" | 13-1/2" | 7 + Tip | A | 8.0 | \$84.99 |
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AXP-C-701M | M | MF | 7' 0" | 15 ~ 30 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 9-1/2" | 13-1/2" | 8 + Tip | A | 7.0 | \$84.99 |
| AXP-C-701MH | MH | MF | 7' 0" | 20 ~ 40 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 9-1/2" | 13-1/2" | 8 + Tip | A | 7.3 | \$84.99 |
| AXP-C-701H | H | MF | 7' 0" | 30 ~ 50 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 9-1/2" | 13-1/2" | 8 + Tip | A | 8.0 | \$84.99 |
| AXP-C-701XH | XH | MF | 7' 0" | 40 ~ 60 lbs | N/A | 1-pcs | 9-1/2" | 13-1/2" | 8 + Tip | A | 8.0 | \$84.99 |
| AXPi-C-801XH | XH | MF/F | 8' 0" | 20 ~ 40 lbs | 1-1/2 ~ 4-1/2 | 1-pcs | 90 | 365 | 10 + Tip | B | 8.0 | \$84.99 |
| AXPSB-C-7111XH | XH | F | 7' 11" | 15 ~ 40 lbs | 2 ~ 10 | 1-pcs | 90 | 365 | 10 + Tip | B | 8.0 | \$84.99 |



CORTEZ

CORTEZ SABIKI RODS FEATURE:

- 24-ton carbon blank construction
- Specially designed bait rods for use with Sabiki's rigs
- Internal blank design allows hooks to travel in the blank
- Design allows anglers to re-use Sabiki bait catching rigs
- Custom rounded tip prevents hooks from catching
- Durable, non-slip rubber shrink tube grips
- Non-skid, rubber gimbals on all models
- Cushioned stainless steel hooded reel seat
- 2-pcs blank design butted in handle for transportation
- CORTEZ rods backed by a 1-year limited warranty



C Detachable butt section with shrink tube fore and rear grips

CORTEZ SABIKI RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CZ-C-732SBK | M | M | 7' 3" | 15 - 30 lbs | N/A | 2-pcs | 4-3/4" | 11" | 1 + Tip | C | N/A | \$69.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CZ-S-732SBK | M | M | 7' 3" | 15 - 30 lbs | N/A | 2-pcs | 4-3/4" | 11" | 1 + Tip | C | N/A | \$69.99 |





BATTLE CAT RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely durable E-glass rod blank construction
- EVA fore grip for comfort while fighting big Cats
- Cork butt section reduces binding while fishing in rod holders
- Double foot welded stainless steel guides for ultimate durability
- Heavy duty stainless steel hook keeper
- Graphite pipe reel seat with oversized anodized aluminum hoods
- Durable non-skid, rubber gimbals on all models
- 2-pcs blank construction, butted in handle for 1-pcs strength and feel
- 2-pcs blank design also offers easy transportation
- Fluorescent wrapped indicator tip for improved visibility at night
- Battle Cat rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Cork butt with EVA foregrip

BATTLE CAT RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BC-C-762H | H | MF | 7' 6" | 15-60lbs | 1-8oz | 2-pcs | 6" | 13" | 9 + Tip | A | 17.0 | \$129.99 |
| BC-C-802H | H | MF | 8' 0" | 15-60lbs | 1-8oz | 2-pcs | 6" | 13" | 9 + Tip | A | 17.4 | \$129.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BC-S-762H | H | MF | 7' 6" | 15-60lbs | 1-8oz | 2-pcs | 6" | 13" | 7 + Tip | A | 16.8 | \$129.99 |
| BC-S-802H | H | MF | 8' 0" | 15-60lbs | 1-8oz | 2-pcs | 6" | 13" | 8 + Tip | A | 16.8 | \$129.99 |
| BC-S-1002H | H | MF | 10' 0" | 15-60lbs | 1-8oz | 2-pcs | 8-5/8" | 16" | 9 + Tip | A | 19.7 | \$154.99 |

RECORD CHASER

RECORD CHASER ROD FEATURES:

- Rod tapers specifically developed for trophy Catfish and Gar fishing
- Signature series rods developed with world record holder Kirk Kirkland
- 24-Ton carbon blanks for responsiveness, power and durability
- UFR: Ultimate Flex reinforcement rod tip technology
- Full camo tapered EVA foam grips for durability and comfort
- Stainless steel welded tip guide to avoid popping inserts
- Stainless steel deep press guide frames with titanium oxide inserts
- 2-pcs rod blanks with tip over butt construction for improved strength
- Record Chaser rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

The Record Chaser rod series was developed and tested in conjunction with Okuma product tester Kirk Kirkland. Kirk has made a name for himself targeting big fish and is one of the top IGFA record holders in the world. The techniques and various stresses placed on a fishing rod when targeting large Catfish, Alligator Gar, Paddlefish and even Sturgeon are all very similar. When we set out to build the perfect rod for targeting these species, we wanted to consult with the best, which is why we went directly to Okuma staffer Kirk Kirkland. Not only does Kirk target giant Gar, more importantly he guides for a living and the tackle he uses must hold up to the demanding pressures, because it helps support his livelihood.



A Camo EVA full grips with pipe reel seat

RECORD CHASER "CATFISH / ALLIGATOR GAR"

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RC-S-762MH | MH | MF | 7' 6" | 12 - 30 lbs | 1 - 4 oz | 2-pcs | 6" | 13-3/4" | 7 + Tip | A | 12.4 | \$85.99 |
| RC-S-802MH | MH | MF | 8' 0" | 12 - 30 lbs | 1 - 4 oz | 2-pcs | 6" | 13-3/4" | 7 + Tip | A | 13.0 | \$89.99 |
| RC-S-902MH | MH | MF | 9' 0" | 12 - 30 lbs | 1 - 5 oz | 2-pcs | 6" | 13-3/4" | 8 + Tip | A | 13.5 | \$94.99 |
| RC-S-1002H | H | MF | 10' 0" | 20 - 40 lbs | 2 - 6 oz | 2-pcs | 8" | 16" | 9 + Tip | A | 15.6 | \$101.99 |



HAWAIIAN CUSTOM ROD FEATURES:

- Split butt design to reduce weight and improve balance
- Features ALPS-316 grade stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts for braided or monofilament lines
- Specialized TPE foam material on fore and rear grip for durability
- All rods feature a 3K metal woven material for custom look
- 1-year warranty on all Hawaiian Custom rods



A TPE/Compressed cork rear split grip with pipe reel seat



B Non slip rubber grips above and below handle with stainless steel butt



C Full TPE tapered rear and foregrip with pipe reel seat



D Non-slip rubber grips above and below reel seat with stainless steel butt



HAWAIIAN CUSTOM RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Whipping Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HWA-S-862MHa | MH | M/MF | 8' 6" | 10-20 lbs | 3/8-1-1/2 oz | 2-pcs | 3" | 12" | 8 + Tip | A | 6.5 | \$117.99 |
| HWA-S-902Ma | M | M/MF | 9' 0" | 8-17 lbs | 3/8-1 oz | 2-pcs | 3" | 13" | 9 + Tip | A | 6.7 | \$127.99 |
| HWA-S-902MHa | MH | M/MF | 9' 0" | 10-20 lbs | 3/8-1-1/2 oz | 2-pcs | 3" | 13" | 9 + Tip | A | 6.9 | \$127.99 |
| HWA-S-1402MHa | MH | M/MF | 14' 0" | 12-25 lbs | 1/2-1-3/4 oz | 2-pcs | 5" | 21-1/2" | 13 + Tip | A | 16.0 | \$159.99 |
| Special Edition Whipping Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HWA-S-902Ma-LE | M | M/MF | 9' 0" | 8-17 lbs | 3/8-1 oz | 2-pcs | 3" | 13" | 9 + Tip | A | 6.5 | \$127.99 |
| HWA-S-902MHa-LE | MH | M/MF | 9' 0" | 10-20 lbs | 3/8-1-1/2 oz | 2-pcs | 3" | 13" | 9 + Tip | A | 6.7 | \$127.99 |
| Menpachi Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HWM-S-1072-MHa | MH | M/MF | 10' 7" | 8-20 lbs | 1/2-2 oz | 2-pcs | 4" | 16" | 10 + Tip | A | 9.6 | \$127.99 |
| HWM-S-1202MHa | MH | M/MF | 12' 0" | 8-20 lbs | 1/2-2oz | 2-pcs | 4" | 18-1/2" | 11 + Tip | A | 11.8 | \$138.99 |
| HWM-S-1302MHa | MH | M/MF | 13' 0" | 8-20lbs | 1/2-2 oz | 2-pcs | 4" | 18-1/2" | 12 + Tip | A | 11.6 | \$149.99 |
| Shoreline Plugger Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HSP-S-962Ma | M | MF | 9' 6" | 30-65 lbs | 30-160 gr | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 20" | 8 + Tip | C | 11.3 | \$149.99 |
| Ulua Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HWU-C-1302MHa | MH | MF | 13' 0" | 50-60 lbs | 7-10 oz | 2-pcs | 6-3/4" | 36-1/2" | 7 + Tip | B | 29.9 | \$199.99 |
| HWU-C-1302Ha | H | MF | 13' 0" | 50-60 lbs | 9-12 oz | 2-pcs | 6-3/4" | 36-1/2" | 7 + Tip | B | 36.1 | \$199.99 |
| NEW HWU-C-1302MHb | MH | MF | 13' 0" | 50 - 60 lbs | 7 - 10 oz | 2-pcs | 6-3/4" | 36-1/2" | 7 + Tip | D | 29.7 | \$212.99 |
| NEW HWU-C-1302Hb | H | MF | 13' 0" | 50 - 80 lbs | 9 - 12 oz | 2-pcs | 6-3/4" | 36-1/2" | 7 + Tip | D | 37.6 | \$212.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

HAWAIIAN CUSTOM POPPING RODS FEATURES:

- Light and responsive 24/30-Ton, low resin carbon rod blanks
- 70/30 rod blank design, 2-pcs construction butted in foregrip
- Premium Fuji reel seat for maximum reliability
- Fuji K-concept double foot guide frames, help reduce tangles
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts for abrasion resistance
- Oversized guide sizing allows for improved knot clearance while casting
- 2-pcs blank aides in transportation, but offers max power, based on ferrule location
- Tapered TPE foregrip with TPE rear split grips for reduced weight and balance
- Hawaiian Custom Jigging rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

HAWAIIAN CUSTOM JIGGING RODS FEATURES:

- Light and responsive 24-Ton, low resin rod blanks
- Fuji K-concept guide frames, help reduce tangles
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts for abrasion resistance
- Fuji screw down reel seat with no exposed threads
- Custom designed hard EVA floating foregrip
- Tapered TPE rear split grip for reduced weight and balance
- Hawaiian Custom Jigging rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A TPE/Compressed cork rear split grip with Fuji pipe reel seat



B TPE split rear grip with TPE screwdown foregrip and Fuji trigger reel seat



C TPE split rear grip with TPE screwdown foregrip and Fuji pipe reel seat



D EVA foregrip with ALPS aluminum bent butt

HAWAIIAN CUSTOM POPPING/JIGGING RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Hawaiian Custom Popping Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HWP-S-832MHa | MH | M/MF | 8' 3" | 30-65 lbs | 30-160 gr | 2-pcs | 6-1/2" | 18" | 6 + Tip | A | 13.5 | \$266.99 |
| HWP-S-832Ha | H | M/MF | 8' 3" | 50-100 lbs | 90-200 gr | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 18" | 6 + Tip | A | 14.4 | \$266.99 |
| Hawaiian Custom Slow Jigging Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HCSJ-C-631M | M | M | 6' 3" | PE: 3-4 | 60 - 120 gr | 1-pcs | 4" | 16-1/4" | 8 + Tip | B | 6.0 | \$212.99 |
| HCSJ-C-631MH | MH | M | 6' 3" | PE: 4-5 | 100-160 gr | 1-pcs | 4" | 16-1/4" | 8 + Tip | B | 6.8 | \$212.99 |
| HCSJ-C-631H | H | M | 6' 3" | PE: 4-5 | 120-250 gr | 1-pcs | 4" | 16-1/4" | 8 + Tip | B | 7.4 | \$212.99 |
| HCSJ-S-631M | M | M | 6' 3" | PE: 3-4 | 60 - 120 gr | 1-pcs | 4-1/4" | 16-1/4" | 6 + Tip | C | 6.0 | \$212.99 |
| HCSJ-S-631MH | MH | M | 6' 3" | PE: 4-5 | 100-160 gr | 1-pcs | 4-1/4" | 16-1/4" | 6 + Tip | C | 6.8 | \$212.99 |
| HCSJ-S-631H | H | M | 6' 3" | PE: 4-5 | 120-250 gr | 1-pcs | 4-1/4" | 16-1/4" | 6 + Tip | C | 7.8 | \$212.99 |
| Hawaii Custom Tuna Trolling Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW HCS-TRB-581-50 | N/A | MF/F | 5' 8" | 50-lbs | N/A | 2-pcs | 10" | 21.5" | 3 rollers + Swivel Tip | D | 40.6 | \$469.99 |
| NEW HCS-TRB-591-80 | N/A | MF/F | 5' 9" | 80-lbs | N/A | 2-pcs | 10" | 21.5" | 3 rollers + Swivel Tip | D | 48.0 | \$499.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.



HCS CUSTOM SURF RODS

HCS CUSTOM SURF RODS FEATURES:

- Fast and responsive 30-ton carbon surf rod blanks
- 3-pcs blank configuration for easy transportation
- Custom carbon fiber pipe with Fuji reel seat hoods
- Fuji 3-legged, deep pressed Low Rider guide frames
- Fuji's Alconite inserts for hardness and abrasion resistance
- Counter balancing weight system in rear butt cap
- Non slip shrink tube grips above and below reel seat
- Ergonomic EVA tapered rear grip for leverage while casting
- HCS Custom Surf are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Non-slip shrink tube grips above and below Fuji carbon reel seat

HCS CUSTOM SURF RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW HCS-S-1333XH | XH | MF | 13' 3" | 20 - 50 lbs | 120 - 250 gr | 3-pcs | 5-1/2" | 26-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 18.8 | \$299.99 |
| NEW HCS-S-1423XH | XH | MF | 14' 2" | 20 - 50 lbs | 120 - 250 gr | 3-pcs | 5-1/2" | 26-1/2" | 6 + Tip | A | 20.6 | \$319.99 |



CEDROS Surf CSX Rod

CEDROS SURF CSX RODS FEATURE:

- 30-Ton carbon, ultra-sensitive and responsive blank construction
- ALPS stainless steel double footed guide frames for increased distance
- ALPS blazing Zirconium guide inserts
- Pac Bay reel seats with blue anodized hoods and rings
- Non slip rubber shrink tube handle with tapered rear grip
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for maximum strength and durability
- Machined tapered hood transitions above and below reel seat
- Low profile butt cap design for unobstructed fishing
- All Cedros Surf rods are 2-pcs blank construction
- Cedros Surf CSX rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Rubber shrink tube handle with carbon fiber pipe reel seat

CEDROS SURF CSX RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CSX-S-902MH | MH | MF | 9' 0" | 20-50 lbs | 2-4 | 2-pcs | 7-1/4" | 19" | 6 + Tip | A | 10.2 | \$159.99 |
| CSX-S-1002M | M | MF | 10' 0" | 14-40 lbs | 1-1/2-3 | 2-pcs | 7-1/4" | 19" | 7 + Tip | A | 10.9 | \$169.99 |
| CSX-S-1002MH | MH | MF | 10' 0" | 20-50 lbs | 2-5 | 2-pcs | 7-1/4" | 19" | 7 + Tip | A | 11.1 | \$169.99 |
| CSX-S-1002H | H | MF | 10' 0" | 30-65 lbs | 3-8 | 2-pcs | 7-1/4" | 19" | 7 + Tip | A | 11.7 | \$169.99 |
| CSX-S-1062M | M | MF | 10' 6" | 20-50 lbs | 2-4 | 2-pcs | 8" | 19-3/4" | 7 + Tip | A | 11.8 | \$179.99 |
| CSX-S-1102MH | MH | MF | 11' 0" | 30-50 lbs | 2-5 | 2-pcs | 8-1/2" | 23-3/4" | 7 + Tip | A | 12.7 | \$179.99 |

ROCKAWAY

SURF HD RODS

ROCKAWAY SURF HD RODS FEATURE:

- Light and responsive 24/30-ton, low resin carbon rod blanks
- UFR-II: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for improved balance and feel
- 70/30 blank configuration allows improved loading for casting
- SeaGuide XQH series angled 316 stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium inserts offer compatibility for both braid and mono
- Okuma double locking reel seat with stainless steel hoods
- Minimal grip design with textured shrink tube fore and rear grip
- Rockaway HD Surf rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Non slip X-pattern shrink tube grips with double locking reel seat

ROCKAWAY SURF HD

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | UFR / UMR Tip | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---|
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. |
| NEW RHD-S-902M | M | MF/F | 9' 0" | UFR-II | 10 - 20 lbs | 1 - 4 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/4" | 18-3/4" | 6 + Tip | A | 9.0 | \$119.99 |
| NEW RHD-S-962MH | MH | MF/F | 9' 6" | UFR-II | 12 - 25 lbs | 2 - 6 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/4" | 18-3/4" | 6 + Tip | A | 10.4 | \$119.99 |
| NEW RHD-S-1062M | M | MF/F | 10' 6" | UFR-II | 10 - 20 lbs | 1 - 4 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/4" | 18-3/4" | 7 + Tip | A | 11.0 | \$129.99 |
| NEW RHD-S-1062MH | MH | MF/F | 10' 6" | UFR-II | 12 - 25 lbs | 2 - 6 lbs | 2-pcs | 5-1/4" | 18-3/4" | 7 + Tip | A | 11.6 | \$129.99 |
| NEW RHD-S-1102MH | MH | MF/F | 11' 0" | UFR-II | 15 - 40 lbs | 3 - 8 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/4" | 18-3/4" | 7 + Tip | A | 12.6 | \$139.99 |
| NEW RHD-S-1202H | H | MF/F | 12' 0" | UFR-II | 20 - 60 lbs | 6 - 16 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/4" | 18-3/4" | 7 + Tip | A | 15.2 | \$139.99 |

ROCKAWAY

ROCKAWAY SURF RODS FEATURE:

- Extremely lightweight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR-II: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for improved balance
- XQ series angled Sea Guide 316-Stainless steel frames
- Zirconium inserts offer compatibility for both braid and mono
- Tapered shrink tube grips for non-slip surface and durability
- Rounded EVA butt cap for improved leverage while casting
- Rockaway surf rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Shrink and EVA fore and rear grips with pipe reel seat

ROCKAWAY SURF RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP | |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|---|
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. |
| RA-S-802M | M | MF | 8' 0" | 10-17 lbs | 1/2 - 1-1/2 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 19" | 5 + Tip | A | 7.5 | \$106.99 | |
| RA-S-802MH | MH | MF | 8' 0" | 12-20 lbs | 3/4 - 2 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 19" | 5 + Tip | A | 7.4 | \$106.99 | |
| RA-S-902M | M | MF | 9' 0" | 10-17 lbs | 1/2 - 1-1/2 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 19" | 5 + Tip | A | 8.1 | \$106.99 | |
| RA-S-902MH | MH | MF | 9' 0" | 12-20 lbs | 3/4 - 2 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 19" | 5 + Tip | A | 8.2 | \$106.99 | |
| RA-S-1002ML | ML | MF | 10' 0" | 8-17 lbs | 1/2-2 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 21" | 6 + Tip | A | 8.9 | \$106.99 | |
| RA-S-1002M | M | MF | 10' 0" | 10-20 lbs | 3/4-3 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 21" | 6 + Tip | A | 9.1 | \$106.99 | |
| RA-S-1002MH | MH | M | 10' 0" | 12-25 lbs | 1-4 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 21" | 6 + Tip | A | 9.2 | \$112.99 | |
| RA-S-1102ML | ML | MF | 11' 0" | 8-17 lbs | 1/2-2 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 21" | 6 + Tip | A | 9.8 | \$116.99 | |
| RA-S-1102M | M | MF | 11' 0" | 10-20 lbs | 3/4-3 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 21" | 6 + Tip | A | 10.6 | \$116.99 | |
| RA-S-1202M | M | MF | 12' 0" | 10-20 lbs | 3/4-3 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 21" | 6 + Tip | A | 11.0 | \$122.99 | |
| RA-S-1202MH | MH | M | 12' 0" | 12-25 lbs | 1-4 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 21" | 6 + Tip | A | 11.6 | \$122.99 | |

ROCKAWAY

SURF SP RODS

ROCKAWAY SURF SP RODS FEATURE:

- Light and responsive 24/30-ton carbon rod blanks
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for improved balance and feel
- SeaGuide XQ series angled 316 stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium inserts offer compatibility for both braid and mono
- SeaGuide Stainless steel, double legged Trapezoid hook keeper
- Minimal EVA split grip design for reduced weight and balance
- Rockaway SP Surf rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Minimal grip design with EVA rear grip and spinning reel seat

ROCKAWAY SURF SD

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW RSP-S-862ML | ML | MF | 8' 6" | 6 - 12 lbs | 3/16 - 1/2 oz | 2-pcs | 0" | 12-1/2" | 7 + Tip | A | 4.0 | \$99.99 |
| NEW RSP-S-862M | M | MF | 8' 6" | 8 - 17 lbs | 1/4 - 5/8 oz | 2-pcs | 0" | 12-1/2" | 7 + Tip | A | 4.4 | \$99.99 |



SOLARIS SURF

SOLARIS SURF RODS FEATURE:

- 24-ton carbon rod blanks for responsiveness, power and durability
- SeaGuide deep press stainless steel frames with aluminum oxide inserts
- Fuji DPS pipe reel seat with stainless steel cushioned hoods
- Non slip designed cork tape wrapped fore and rear grips
- Soft-touch EVA cushions above and below the reel seat
- 2-pcs rod blank construction on all models for easy transportation
- Solaris Surf rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Cork tape with Fuji reel seat

SOLARIS SURF RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SS-C-1002H-1 | H | F | 10' 0" | 20~40 lbs | 3~8 | 2-pcs | 7-1/2" | 22-7/8" | 6 + Tip | A | 21.2 | \$106.99 |
| SS-C-1102H-1 | H | F | 11' 0" | 20~40 lbs | 3~8 | 2-pcs | 7-1/4" | 25-1/4" | 7 + Tip | A | 25.8 | \$106.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SS-S-902M-1 | M | F | 9' 0" | 15~30 lbs | 2~6 | 2-pcs | 7" | 20" | 6 + Tip | A | 12.9 | \$95.99 |
| SS-S-1002MH-1 | MH | F | 10' 0" | 20~40 lbs | 3~8 | 2-pcs | 7" | 22" | 5 + Tip | A | 22.0 | \$116.99 |
| SS-S-1202MH-1 | MH | MF/F | 12' 0" | 20~40 lbs | 3~8 | 2-pcs | 9-1/2" | 26" | 6 + Tip | A | 21.4 | \$139.99 |



NESIKA

NESIKA SURF ROD FEATURES:

- Extremely lightweight and responsive 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR-II: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for improved strength
- Stainless steel deep press guide frames for durability
- Titanium oxide guide inserts for reduced abrasion
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear split grip configuration
- Nesika Surf rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Split EVA rear and foregrip with pipe reel seat

NESIKA SURF RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Spinning Rods <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NSK-S-902M | M | MF | 9' 0" | 10-17 lbs | 1/2-1-1/2 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 19" | 5 + Tip | A | 7.0 | \$79.99 |
| NSK-S-902MH | MH | MF | 9' 0" | 12-20 lbs | 3/4-2 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 19" | 5 + Tip | A | 7.4 | \$79.99 |
| NSK-S-1002M | M | MF | 10' 0" | 10-20 lbs | 3/4-3 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 21" | 6 + Tip | A | 8.3 | \$79.99 |
| NSK-S-1002MH | MH | MF | 10' 0" | 12-25 lbs | 1-4 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 21" | 6 + Tip | A | 8.4 | \$79.99 |
| NSK-S-1202M | M | MF | 12' 0" | 10-20 lbs | 3/4-3 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 21" | 6 + Tip | A | 10.5 | \$89.99 |
| NSK-S-1202MH | MH | MF | 12' 0" | 12-25 lbs | 1-4 oz | 2-pcs | 5-1/2" | 21" | 6 + Tip | A | 11.2 | \$89.99 |



LONGITUDE

LONGITUDE SURF RODS FEATURE:

- Sensitive graphite composite blank
- Aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Double footed stainless steel guide frames
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Cork wrapped non slip fore and rear grips
- Soft-touch EVA cushions above and below reel seat
- Pac Bay rubber butt cap
- Longitude Surf rods are backed by a limited 1-year warranty



A Cork tape handle

LONGITUDE SURF RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Casting Rods <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LC-C-902H-1 | H | MF/F | 9' 0" | 15-40 lbs | 1-4 | 2-pcs | 7" | 19-1/4" | 6 + Tip | A | 14.8 | \$64.99 |
| LC-C-1202H-1 | H | F | 12' 0" | 20-40 lbs | 3-8 | 2-pcs | 9-1/2" | 25-1/2" | 6 + Tip | A | 28.8 | \$89.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LC-S-902M-1 | M | MF | 8' 0" | 15-30 lbs | 1/2-3 | 2-pcs | 5-1/8" | 17-1/4" | 5 + Tip | A | 10.8 | \$52.99 |
| LC-S-902H-1 | H | MF/F | 9' 0" | 15-40 lbs | 3-6 | 2-pcs | 7" | 19-1/4" | 6 + Tip | A | 18.0 | \$64.99 |
| LC-S-1002H-1 | H | F | 10' 0" | 20-40 lbs | 3-8 | 2-pcs | 7-1/8" | 22-1/8" | 6 + Tip | A | 21.6 | \$74.99 |
| LC-S-1102H-1 | H | F | 11' 0" | 20-40 lbs | 3-8 | 2-pcs | 7-1/2" | 25" | 6 + Tip | A | 26.8 | \$79.99 |
| LC-S-1202H-1 | H | F | 12' 0" | 20-40 lbs | 3-8 | 2-pcs | 9-1/2" | 25-1/2" | 6 + Tip | A | 30.6 | \$89.99 |

TUNDRA

TUNDRA RODS FEATURE:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- 2-pcs blank construction on 7-to 12-ft. models
- 3 pcs blank construction on 13-and 15-ft. models
- Reinforced double footed guide on all models
- 13- and 15-ft. rods feature a fold down stripper guide
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- 13- and 15-ft. rods feature a spilt butt grip configuration
- Durable rubber butt cap
- Tundra rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

TUNDRA RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Spinning Rods <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TU-70 | M | M/MF | 7' 0" | 3 - 7 lbs | 1/4 ~ 3/4 | 2-pcs | 3-3/4" | 11-3/4" | 4 + Tip | A | 9.5 | \$22.49 |
| TU-80 | M | M/MF | 8' 0" | 5 - 9 lbs | 1/2 ~ 1-1/2 | 2-pcs | 4" | 14-3/4" | 5 + Tip | A | 10.8 | \$24.49 |
| TU-100 | MH | M/MF | 10' 0" | 5 - 11.5 lbs | 3/4 ~ 2-1/2 | 2-pcs | 4" | 16-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 20.8 | \$31.99 |
| TU-120 | MH | M/MF | 12' 0" | 5 - 14 lbs | 1 ~ 5 | 2-pcs | 4" | 16-1/2" | 6 + Tip | A | 27.1 | \$36.49 |
| TU-130 | MH | M/MF | 13' 0" | 5 - 14 lbs | 2 ~ 6 | 3-pcs | 4-1/4" | 21-3/4" | 4 + Tip | A | 31.8 | \$41.59 |
| TU-150 | MH | M/MF | 15' 0" | 5 - 14 lbs | 2 ~ 8 | 3-pcs | 4-1/2" | 22-1/4" | 5 + Tip | A | 41.5 | \$44.99 |



TUNDRA PRO

TUNDRA PRO RODS FEATURE:

- Durable and sensitive graphite composite rod blank
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grip configuration
- 15'0" features a split EVA rear grip configuration
- All Tundra pro guides feature double foot construction
- Tip over butt ferrule connection on 12'0" and below
- Tundra Pro rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Full EVA fore and rear grips with pipe reel seat

TUNDRA PRO RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| Spinning Rods <small>*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.</small> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TXP-S-702M | M | MF | 7' 0" | 10 - 20 lbs | 1/2 ~ 2 | 2-pcs | 3-3/4" | 11-3/4" | 4 + Tip | A | 7.7 | \$42.59 |
| TXP-S-802M | M | MF | 8' 0" | 10 - 25 lbs | 3/4 ~ 2-1/2 | 2-pcs | 4" | 14-3/4" | 5 + Tip | A | 8.6 | \$42.59 |
| TXP-S-902MH | MH | MF | 9' 0" | 15 - 30 lbs | 1 ~ 4 | 2-pcs | 4" | 15-3/4" | 5 + Tip | A | 11.9 | \$47.99 |
| TXP-S-1002MH | MH | MF | 10' 0" | 20 - 40 lbs | 2 ~ 6 | 2-pcs | 4" | 16-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 16.7 | \$47.99 |
| TXP-S-1202MH | MH | MF | 12' 0" | 20 - 40 lbs | 2 ~ 6 | 2-pcs | 6-3/4" | 16-1/2" | 6 + Tip | A | 22.4 | \$53.49 |
| TXP-S-1503MH | MH | MF | 15' 0" | 20 - 40 lbs | 2 ~ 8 | 3-pcs | 4-1/4" | 21-3/4" | 6 + Tip | A | N/A | \$66.99 |



Cold Water ice

COLD WATER ICE COMBOS

- 1-pcs 24-ton carbon rod blank construction
- Split grip with cork and EVA design
- Custom reel seat allows improved sensitivity
- FG = non reel seat for customizing reel placement
- Stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- Clear tube for tackle shop display, no bag
- Backed by a limited 1-year warranty



COLDWATER ICE COMBOS

| | Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|-----|------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|---|-----------|----------|
| NEW | CWI-S-271MLa-C10 | ML | 27" | 1-pcs | C-10 | 6BB+1RB | Spinning | 210/2 (0.15), 110/4 (0.21), 70/6 (0.24) | No | \$114.99 |
| NEW | CWI-S-301Ma-C10 | M | 30" | 1-pcs | C-10 | 6BB+1RB | Spinning | 210/2 (0.15), 110/4 (0.21), 70/6 (0.24) | No | \$114.99 |
| NEW | CWI-S-321Ma-C10 | M | 32" | 1-pcs | C-10 | 6BB+1RB | Spinning | 210/2 (0.15), 110/4 (0.21), 70/6 (0.24) | No | \$114.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

Cold Water Deadstick Combo

COLDWATER DEADSTICK ICE COMBOS

- 1-pcs 24-ton carbon rod blank construction
- Ceymar micro baitfeeder series spinning reel
- 7BB + 1RB bearing system for smoothness
- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 2-toned, machined aluminum spool
- FG = non reel seat for customizing reel placement
- Stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- Backed by a limited 1-year warranty



COLDWATER DEADSTICK ICE COMBOS

| | Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|--|-----------|----------|
| NEW | CDS-S-301MLFG-CBF1000 | ML | 7' 0" | 1-pcs | CBF-1000 | 7BB+1RB | Spinning | 280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 100/6 (0.24) | No | \$134.99 |
| NEW | CDS-S-301MFG-CBF1000 | M | 8' 0" | 1-pcs | CBF-1000 | 7BB+1RB | Spinning | 280/2 (0.15), 140/4 (0.21), 100/6 (0.24) | No | \$134.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

TRIO PRO ICE

TRIO PRO ICE FEATURE:

- 2-pcs blank design for transportation
- 3-different tip power sections with one grip
- Flat tip blanks allow for maximum sensitivity
- Premium cork and carbon grip configuration
- Colored rod tips to improve bite visibility
- Stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- PVC travel bag holds all 3 rods and handle
- Backed by a limited 1-year warranty



A Cork and carbon rear grip with cork/EVA foregrip



TRIO PRO ICE KIT

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| TRP-S-ICE-1 | UL, L, ML | MF | 24", 26", 28" | 2-pcs | 3/4" | 1-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 1.8/1.8/1.8 | \$106.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

TRIO ICE

TRIO ICE FEATURE:

- 2-pcs blank design for transportation
- 3-different tip power sections with one grip
- Tubular glass rod blank for maximum durability
- Premium cork fore and rear grip configuration
- Colored rod tips to improve bite visibility
- Stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- Backed by a limited 1-year warranty



A Cork and EVA fore and rear grips



TRIO ICE KIT

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| TR-S-ICE-1 | L/ML/M | MF | 24", 26", 28" | 2-pcs | 3/4" | 1-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 1.6/1.8/1.8 | \$63.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

ICX

ICX ICE RODS FEATURE:

- 1-pcs 24-ton carbon rod blank construction
- Custom 3K woven carbon fiber grip design
- FG = non reel seat for customizing reel placement
- Orange colored rod tip for improved bite visibility
- Fuji FazLite: Rugged inserts with smooth as silk performance
- Fuji K-concept frame design improves performance
- Backed by a limited 1-year warranty



A Full carbon fiber grip, no reel seat

ICX ICE RODS

| | Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|-----|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| NEW | ICx-S-301ML-FG | ML | F | 30" | 1-pcs | 0" | 6-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 1.8 | \$84.99 |
| NEW | ICx-S-321M-FG | M | F | 32" | 1-pcs | 0" | 6-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 1.9 | \$84.99 |
| NEW | ICx-S-361MH-FG | MH | F | 36" | 1-pcs | 0" | 7-3/4" | 5 + Tip | A | 2.2 | \$84.99 |
| NEW | ICx-S-401MH-FG | MH | F | 40" | 1-pcs | 0" | 7-3/4" | 5 + Tip | A | 2.4 | \$84.99 |

Cold Water Ice

COLD WATER ICE FEATURE:

- 1-pcs 24-ton carbon rod blank construction
- Split grip with cork and EVA design
- Custom reel seat allows improved sensitivity
- FG = non reel seat for customizing reel placement
- Stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- Backed by a limited 1-year warranty



A Cork and EVA split grip with custom exposed blank reel seat



B Full cork grip with carbon insert, no reel seat

COLDWATER ICE

| | Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Sections | Foregrip Length | Reargrip Length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|-----|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | CWI-S-241UL | UL | F | 24" | 1-pcs | 1" | 4-1/4" | 3 + Tip | A | 1.4 | \$63.99 |
| | CWI-S-251L | L | F | 25" | 1-pcs | 1" | 4-1/4" | 3 + Tip | A | 1.4 | \$63.99 |
| NEW | CWI-S-271La | L | F | 27" | 1-pcs | 1" | 4-1/4" | 3 + Tip | A | 1.5 | \$63.99 |
| | CWI-S-271ML | ML | F | 27" | 1-pcs | 1" | 4-1/4" | 3 + Tip | A | 1.4 | \$63.99 |
| NEW | CWI-S-271MLa | ML | F | 27" | 1-pcs | 1" | 4-1/4" | 3 + Tip | A | 1.6 | \$63.99 |
| | CWI-S-301M | M | F | 30" | 1-pcs | 1" | 4-1/4" | 4 + Tip | A | 1.6 | \$63.99 |
| NEW | CWI-S-301MLa | ML | F | 30" | 1-pcs | 1" | 5-1/2" | 3 + Tip | A | 1.6 | \$63.99 |
| NEW | CWI-S-301Ma | M | F | 30" | 1-pcs | 1" | 5-1/2" | 3 + Tip | A | 1.6 | \$63.99 |
| | CWI-S-321MH | MH | F | 32" | 1-pcs | 1" | 4-1/4" | 4 + Tip | A | 1.6 | \$63.99 |
| NEW | CWI-S-321Ma | M | F | 32" | 1-pcs | 1" | 5-1/2" | 4 + Tip | A | 1.5 | \$63.99 |
| NEW | CWI-S-321M-FG | M | F | 32" | 1-pcs | 0" | 7-3/4" | 4 + Tip | B | 1.5 | \$63.99 |
| NEW | CWI-S-361MH-FG | MH | F | 36" | 1-pcs | 0" | 7-3/4" | 4 + Tip | B | 1.8 | \$63.99 |
| NEW | CWI-S-401MH-FG | MH | F | 40" | 1-pcs | 0" | 7-3/4" | 4 + Tip | B | 1.9 | \$63.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

Cold Water

Deadstick

COLDWATER DEADSTICK ICE RODS FEATURE:

- 1-pcs 24-ton carbon rod blank construction
- Full premium cork grip design with carbon inlay
- FG = non reel seat for customizing reel placement
- Multi-colored rod tip for improved bite visibility
- Stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- Backed by a limited 1-year warranty



A Full cork grip with carbon insert, no reel seat

COLDWATER DEADSTICK ICE RODS

| | Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Sections | Foregrip Length | Reargrip Length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|-----|----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| NEW | CDS-S-301ML-FG | ML | F | 30" | 1-pcs | 0" | 7-3/4" | 4 + Tip | A | 1.6 | \$59.99 |
| NEW | CDS-S-301M-FG | M | F | 30" | 1-pcs | 0" | 7-3/4" | 4 + Tip | A | 1.7 | \$59.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.



Inspira Ice

INSPIRA ICE FEATURE:

- 1-pcs flat tip blank allows maximum sensitivity
- Premium cork and carbon grip configuration
- Colored rod tips to improve bite visibility
- Stainless steel guide frames and inserts
- Backed by a limited 1-year warranty



A Cork and carbon rear grip with cork/EVA foregrip

INSPIRA ICE

| | Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | ISXI-S-241UL | UL | MF | 24" | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 1-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 1.8 | \$63.99 |
| | ISXI-S-261L | L | MF | 26" | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 1-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 1.8 | \$63.99 |
| | ISXI-S-281ML | ML | MF | 28" | 1-pcs | 3/4" | 1-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 1.8 | \$63.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.



TRAVEL

Nothing inspires the senses like getting out and traveling to a new destination and fishing new waters. The thrill of discovery fills us all. Whether you are hiking to a high mountain lake to chase beautiful golden trout, tying on a big swimbait to try to catch a giant striped bass, or dropping back a live sardine in hopes of breaking the triple digit mark on a yellowfin tuna, Okuma has your travel gear needs covered. Our travel gear is designed to not only help you get to your hidden destination, but to land that fish of a lifetime.

NOMAD Travel Rods

NOMAD TRAVEL RODS FEATURE:

- Durable graphite rod blank with carbon outer wrap
- 3-section rod blank for easy break down while traveling
- 2-tip actions included per rod. (Example L/ML or M/MH)
- European spigot ferrule connection: Offers feel of a 1-pcs rod
- Protective travel bag with shoulder strap
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- ALPS high-rise 316 stainless steel guide frames
- High-rise frames keep the line off the blank and fore grip
- ALPS pyramid shaped 2-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- Pyramid reel seat is more ergonomic and offers more control
- Non slip grip above each ferrule connection for easy assembly
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum, blue anodized gimbal
- Nomad Travel rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A ALPS silver and blue reel seat with blue aluminum gimbal

NOMAD TRAVEL RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT-C-663M-MH | M/MH | M | 6' 6" | 15-30 / 20-60 | 3+1 pcs | 10-1/2" | 12-1/2" | 6 + Tip | A | 17.4 | \$212.99 |
| NT-C-703L-ML | L/ML | M | 7' 0" | 10-20 / 12-30 | 3+1 pcs | 12-3/4" | 12-1/2" | 6 + Tip | A | 17.0 | \$212.99 |
| NT-C-703M-MH | M/MH | M | 7' 0" | 15-30 / 20-60 | 3+1 pcs | 12-3/4" | 12-1/2" | 6 + Tip | A | 18.8 | \$212.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NT-S-703L-ML | L/ML | M | 7' 0" | 10-20 / 12-30 | 3+1 pcs | 12-3/4" | 12-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 16.8 | \$224.99 |
| NT-S-703M-MH | M/MH | M | 7' 0" | 15-30 / 20-60 | 3+1 pcs | 12-3/4" | 12-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 19.1 | \$224.99 |

NOMAD Inshore Travel Rods

NOMAD INSHORE TRAVEL RODS FEATURE:

- OC9 Technology: Durable graphite rod blank with carbon outer wrap
- 3-section rod blank for easy break down while traveling
- All models are 7'0" with inshore actions
- 2-tip actions included per rod. (Example ML/M or M/MH)
- European spigot ferrule connection: Offers feel of a 1-pcs rod
- Protective travel bag with shoulder strap
- Split-butt rear grip design
- ALPS stainless steel guides with Zirconium inserts
- ALPS 2-tone anodized aluminum reel seat
- ALPS machined aluminum trigger reel seat on casting models
- Non slip grip above each ferrule connection for easy assembly
- Durable cork fore and rear grips
- Nomad Inshore Travel rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Cork split butt design with ALPS silver and blue reel seat



B Cork split butt design with ALPS silver and blue trigger reel seat

NOMAD INSHORE TRAVEL RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTi-C-703M-MH | M/MH | M | 7' 0" | 10-17 / 12-20 | 3+1 pcs | 2" | 10-1/2" | 9 + Tip | B | 6.9 | \$179.99 |
| Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTi-S-703ML-M | ML/M | M | 7' 0" | 6-15 / 10-17 | 3+1 pcs | 2" | 10-1/2" | 6 + Tip | A | 7.0 | \$179.99 |
| NTi-S-703M-MH | M/MH | M | 7' 0" | 8-17 / 12-20 | 3+1 pcs | 2" | 10-1/2" | 6 + Tip | A | 7.2 | \$179.99 |

NOMAD[®] XPRESS

NOMAD XPRESS RODS FEATURE:

- Durable graphite rod blank construction
- 3-section rod blank for easy break down while traveling
- European spigot ferrule connection: Offers feel of a 1-pcs rod
- Protective travel bag with shoulder strap
- Aluminum Oxide guide inserts
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips on boat rod models
- Cork rear split grip and cork fore grip on inshore models
- Non slip rubber gimbal on all boat models.
- Nomad xpress rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Full EVA butt with pipe reel seat and rubberized gimbal



B Split EVA butt with Trigger reel seat



C Split EVA butt with pipe reel seat



D Split rear grip with trigger reel seat



E Split rear grip with pipe reel seat

NOMAD XPRESS TRAVEL RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|---|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Casting Boat Rods | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | |
| NTx-C-703M | M | M | 7' 0" | 20 - 40 lbs | 3-pcs | 12-1/2" | 12-1/2" | 6 + Tip | A | 14.6 | \$106.99 |
| NTx-C-703MH | MH | M | 7' 0" | 30 - 60 lbs | 3-pcs | 12-1/2" | 12-1/2" | 6 + Tip | A | 14.8 | \$106.99 |
| NTxs-C-7114H | H | MF | 7' 11" | 12-25 lbs | 4-pcs | 1-1/2" | 14-1/2" | 11 + Tip | D | 9.1 | \$127.99 |
| NTxs-C-7114XH | XH | F | 7' 11" | 15-30 lbs | 4-pcs | 1-1/2" | 14-1/2" | 11 + Tip | D | 9 | \$127.99 |
| Spinning Boat Rods | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTx-S-703M | M | M | 7' 0" | 20 - 40 lbs | 3-pcs | 12-1/2" | 12-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 14.7 | \$106.99 |
| NTx-S-703MH | MH | M | 7' 0" | 30 - 60 lbs | 3-pcs | 12-1/2" | 12-1/2" | 5 + Tip | A | 14.9 | \$106.99 |
| Swimbait Rod | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTX-S-7114H | H | MF | 7' 11" | 12-25 lbs | 4-pcs | 3" | 13-3/4" | 7 + Tip | E | 10.5 | \$119.99 |
| NTX-S-7114XH | XH | F | 7' 11" | 15-30 lbs | 4-pcs | 3" | 13-3/4" | 7 + Tip | E | 10.8 | \$119.99 |
| Casting Inshore Rods | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTxi-C-703MH | MH | M | 7' 0" | 10 - 20 lbs | 3-pcs | 2" | 10-1/4" | 6 + Tip | B | 14.8 | \$99.99 |
| Spinning Inshore Rods | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NTxi-S-703ML | ML | M | 7' 0" | 8 - 17 lbs | 3-pcs | 2" | 10-1/4" | 5 + Tip | C | 14.7 | \$106.99 |
| NTxi-S-703MH | MH | M | 7' 0" | 10 - 20 lbs | 3-pcs | 2" | 10-1/4" | 5 + Tip | C | 14.9 | \$106.99 |



NOMAD Surf

NOMAD SURF RODS FEATURE:

- OC-9 Technology: Durable graphite rod blank with carbon outer wrap
- Fuji K-concept guide frames for reduced wind knots with braided line
- Fuji Alconite guide inserts. Compatible for braided line
- Shrink tube foregrip and rear grips for maximum durability
- All Nomad Surf rods are 4-pcs construction for easy transportation
- Fuji DPS reel seat on all surf models for reduced weight
- European spigot ferrule connection: Offers feel of a 1-pcs rod
- Protective hard PVC tube for maximum protection on Surf rods
- Nomad Surf rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Shrink tube fore and rear grips with Fuji reel seat

NOMAD SURF TRAVEL RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|---|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Surf Rods | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | |
| NTS-S-904M | M | MF | 9' 0" | 10-25(M) / 20-40(B) | 3/4 - 2 | 4-pcs | 7-1/4" | 19" | 6 + Tip | A | 10.8 | \$212.99 |
| NTS-S-1004MH | MH | MF | 10' 0" | 15-30(M) / 30-50(B) | 1 - 4 | 4-pcs | 7-1/4" | 19" | 7 + Tip | A | 12.1 | \$212.99 |
| NTS-S-1004H | H | MF | 10' 0" | 17-40(M) / 30-65(B) | 2 - 6 | 4-pcs | 7-1/4" | 19" | 7 + Tip | A | 13.8 | \$212.99 |

SST TRAVEL

SST TRAVEL RODS FEATURE:

- Technique and species specific rod actions
- Sensitive IM-8 graphite rod blank construction
- Durable stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium guide inserts reduce friction from braided lines
- Pipe reel seat with IM-6 graphite insert
- Premium fore and rear grips on all models
- Integrated compressed cork butt cap, non skid surface
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- All SST rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



A Pipe reel seat with painted graphite insert



B 3K woven carbon fore and rear grips



C Cork float rod handle with reel seat



D Float rod handle with Pac Bay Slip rings

SST TRAVEL RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Cork Gripped Travel Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SST-S-663L | L | M/MF | 6' 6" | 2-8 lbs | 1/8-3/8" | 3-pcs | 2" | 8" | 6 + Tip | A | 4.0 | \$69.99 |
| SST-S-763MH | MH | MF | 7' 6" | 10-20 lbs | 3/8-1-1/2 | 3-pcs | 2-3/8" | 11" | 7 + Tip | A | 5.7 | \$99.99 |
| SST-S-863MH | MH | MF | 8' 6" | 10-25 lbs | 3/8-1-1/2 | 3-pcs | 2-3/8" | 11" | 8 + Tip | A | 6.4 | \$99.99 |
| SST-S-1064M | M | MF | 10' 6" | 8-17 lbs | 3/8-3/4 | 4-pcs | 2-3/8" | 11" | 11 + Tip | A | 7.7 | \$99.99 |
| Carbon Gripped Travel Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SST-S-704ML-CG | ML | MF | 7' 0" | 6-12 lbs | 1/8 - 3/8 | 4-pcs | 2" | 8-3/4" | 7 + Tip | B | 6.2 | \$74.99 |
| SST-S-704M-CG | M | MF | 7' 0" | 8-17 lbs | 1/4 - 5/8 | 4-pcs | 2" | 8-3/4" | 7 + Tip | B | 6.6 | \$74.99 |
| SST Float Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SST-S-1343FF | FR | M | 13' 4" | 6-12lbs | N/A | 3-pcs | 7-1/2" | 9" | 9 + Tip | C | N/A | \$119.99 |
| SST-S-1343FR | FR | M | 13' 4" | 6-12lbs | N/A | 3-pcs | N/A | 20" | 9 + Tip | D | N/A | \$119.99 |



CITRIX TRAVEL RODS

CITRIX RODS FEATURE:

- IM8 graphite blank construction
- Lightweight EVA split grips for reduced weight
- Zero fore grip design for improved balance and weight reduction
- ALPS stainless steel guide frames
- Zirconium line guide inserts for use with braid or mono lines
- Pac Bay MINIMA reel seat for reduced weight
- Custom anodized aluminum reel seat threads for strength and balance
- Stainless steel hook keeper
- Citrix rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Pac Bay MINIMA spinning reel seat



B Pac Bay MINIMA trigger reel seat

CITRIX TRAVEL RODS

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|---|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Travel Casting Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CIT-C-724M | M | F | 7' 2" | 8-17 lbs | 1/4-5/8 | 4-pcs | N/A | 10-1/2" | 9 + Tip | B | 4.4 | \$126.99 |
| Travel Spinning Rods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CIT-S-664ML | ML | F | 6' 6" | 6-12 lbs | 1/8-3/8 | 4-pcs | N/A | 8-3/4" | 6 + Tip | A | 4.0 | \$126.99 |
| CIT-S-724ML | ML | F | 7' 2" | 6-12 lbs | 1/8-3/8 | 4-pcs | N/A | 8-3/4" | 7 + Tip | A | 4.3 | \$126.99 |
| CIT-S-724M | M | F | 7' 2" | 8-17 lbs | 1/4-5/8 | 4-pcs | N/A | 8-3/4" | 7 + Tip | A | 4.5 | \$126.99 |





VOYAGER

VOYAGER SPINNING TRAVEL KIT FEATURES:

- Convenient nylon travel bag
- Shock-resistant foam insert
- Adjustable shoulder strap
- 6'0" travel rod in ML action
- Travel rod breaks down into 5-pcs
- Spinning reel features 1BB
- Spinning reel capacity: 170/4, 110/6, 80/8
- Stainless steel hooded reel seat
- Machined aluminum, anodized spinning spool

Voyager: Travel pack for the discriminating angler.



VOYAGER COMBOS

| Model | Action | Length | Sections | Bearings | Reel Model | Guide Type | Line Capacity | MSRP |
|-----------------|--------|--------|----------|----------|------------|----------------|---|---------|
| Spinning Combos | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | |
| VS-605-20 | ML | 6' 0" | 5-pcs | 1 BB | VS-20FT | Aluminum Oxide | 170/4 (0.17), 100/6 (0.22), 80/8 (0.25) | \$49.99 |

VOYAGER EXPRESS

VOYAGER EXPRESS TRAVEL KIT COMBO FEATURES:

- Composite rod blanks for durability
- 5-pcs breakdown for easy transportation
- "T" models represent full telescopic version
- Black and white camo EVA foam grips
- 1BB ball bearing drive for smoothness and durability
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers for ultimate smoothness
- Compact carry bag for hiking and storage
- Voyager Express combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



VOYAGER EXPRESS KIT

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip Length | Reargrip Length | Number of Guides | MSRP |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|---|-----------------|------------------|---------|
| Spinning Combos | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | |
| VSE-605ML-20 | ML | MF | 6' 0" | 4 - 10 lbs | 3/16-1/2 oz | 5-pcs | 1-3/4" | 7-3/4" | 4 + Tip | \$49.99 |
| VSE-665M-30 | M | MF | 6' 6" | 6 - 12 lbs | 1/4-3/4 oz | 5-pcs | 1-3/4" | 7-3/4" | 4 + Tip | \$49.99 |
| VSE-601ML-20-T | ML | MF | 6' 0" | 4 - 10 lbs | 3/16-1/2 oz | 1-Tele | 1-3/4" | 7-3/4" | 4 + Tip | \$49.99 |



VOYAGER *Select*



VOYAGER SELECT TRAVEL KIT COMBO FEATURES:

- Lightweight and responsive 24-ton carbon blanks
- 5-pcs breakdown for easy transportation
- "T" models represent full telescopic version
- Premium custom cork grip configuration
- 3BB + 1RB bearing drive for durability
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers for ultimate smoothness
- Compact carry bag for hiking and storage
- Voyager Select combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

VOYAGER SELECT KIT

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip Length | Reargrip Length | Number of Guides | MSRP |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|
| Voyager Select Kit | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | |
| VSX-605L-20 | L | MF/F | 6' 0" | 2 - 6 lbs | 1/32-3/8 oz | 5-pcs | 1-3/4" | 7-3/4" | 5 + Tip | \$89.99 |
| VSX-605M-20 | M | MF/F | 6' 0" | 6 - 10 lbs | 1/4-3/4 oz | 5-pcs | 1-3/4" | 7-3/4" | 5 + Tip | \$89.99 |
| VSX-665MH-20 | MH | MF/F | 6' 6" | 8 - 17 lbs | 1/4-1 oz | 5-pcs | 1-3/4" | 7-3/4" | 5 + Tip | \$89.99 |
| VSX-601ML-20-T | ML | MF/F | 6' 0" | 4 - 10 lbs | 1/16-1/2 oz | 1-Tele | 1-3/4" | 7-3/4" | 5 + Tip | \$89.99 |

VOYAGER *Select*

VOYAGER SELECT TRAVEL ROD FEATURES:

- Lightweight and responsive 24-ton carbon blanks
- Telescopic design for compact break down
- Premium custom cork grip configuration
- Voyager Select Rods are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



VOYAGER SELECT ROD

| Model | Rod Power | Rod Taper | Rod Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip Length | Reargrip Length | Number of Guides | MSRP |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|---|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|---------|
| Voyager Select Rod | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | | | |
| VSX-S-601ML-T | ML | MF/F | 6' 0" | 4 - 10 lbs | 1/16-1/2 oz | 1-Tele | 1-3/4" | 7-3/4" | 5 + Tip | \$59.99 |



ROD AND REEL COMBOS

A key component of our mission at Okuma Fishing Tackle is to maintain fishing as accessible to all interested people. Part of that effort includes our involvement in numerous conservation and fishing organizations. On the product side, it's our rod and reel combos that receive the focus. Our selection is backed by our commitment to make that first step into fishing an incredibly positive experience. We fill these products with color and excitement in addition to value and performance, because catching the eye is the first step in creating an angler.



AVENGER

AVENGER SPINNING COMBOS

- Responsive and durable 24-ton carbon rod blanks
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforced rod tip technology
- Avenger standard or baitfeeder spinning reel
- Avengers reels feature a 6BB+1RB drive system
- Machined aluminum, 2 tone anodized spool
- All models feature a precision placed stainless steel hook keeper
- Avenger combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

AVENGER SPINNING COMBOS

| | Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|--|------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|----------------|---|-----------|----------|
| Avenger Baitfeeder Combos | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW | AV-BF-701M-4000 | M | 7' 0" | 1-pcs | ABF-4000 | 6BB + 1RB | Spinning | 285/8 (0.26), 230/10 (0.29), 190/12 (0.31) | No | \$104.99 |
| NEW | AV-BF-701MH-6000 | MH | 7' 0" | 1-pcs | ABF-6000 | 6BB + 1RB | Spinning | 325/12 (0.31), 220/16 (0.37), 180/20 (0.42) | No | \$109.99 |
| NEW | AV-BF-701H-8000 | H | 7' 0" | 1-pcs | ABF-8000 | 6BB + 1RB | Spinning | 440/12, (0.31) 300/16, (0.37) 245/20 (0.42) | No | \$114.99 |
| Avenger Freshwater Spinning Combos | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW | AV-S-662ML-3000 | ML | 6' 6" | 2-pcs | AV-3000 | 6BB + 1RB | Spinning | 240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 165/10 (0.29) | No | \$79.99 |
| NEW | AV-S-702M-3000 | M | 7' 0" | 2-pcs | AV-3000 | 6BB + 1RB | Spinning | 240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 165/10 (0.29) | No | \$84.99 |
| Avenger Inshore/Freshwater Spinning Combos | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW | AV-S-701ML-3000 | ML | 7' 0" | 1-pcs | AV-3000 | 6BB + 1RB | Spinning | 240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 165/10 (0.29) | No | \$89.99 |
| NEW | AV-S-701M-3000 | M | 7' 0" | 1-pcs | AV-3000 | 6BB + 1RB | Spinning | 240/6 (0.24), 200/8 (0.26), 165/10 (0.29) | No | \$89.99 |
| NEW | AV-S-701MH-4000 | MH | 7' 0" | 1-pcs | AV-4000 | 6BB + 1RB | Spinning | 285/8 (0.26), 230/10 (0.29), 190/12 (0.31) | No | \$94.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

DEAD EYE Classic

DEAD EYE CLASSIC COMBOS FEATURE:

- Designed specifically for Walleye trolling
- Specially designed E-glass rod blank tapers for trolling
- Telescopic blank design for easier transportation
- Shrink tube foregrip designed for ultimate durability
- Magda Pro line counter reel, measures in feet
- 2 stainless steel ball bearings for max performance
- Dead Eye Classic combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



Full shrink tube rear grip, EVA foregrip with pipe reel seat

DEAD EYE CLASSIC COMBO

| | Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | Handle Style | With Line | MSRP |
|--|------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|------------|----------|----------------|---|--------------|-----------|----------|
| | DEC-7101MT-20DXT | M | 7' 10" | 1-pcs/Tel | MA-20DXT | 2BB | Trolling | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18(0.40),210/20 (0.42) | C | No | \$117.99 |
| | DEC-861MT-20DXT | M | 8' 6" | 1-pcs/Tel | MA-20DXT | 2BB | Trolling | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18(0.40),210/20 (0.42) | C | No | \$122.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

CONVECTOR

Combos

CONVECTOR COMBOS FEATURE:

- Developed for Kokanee and Walleye trolling
- Feature Convector 163 or 354 line counter reels
- 2HPB + 1RB stainless steel bearing drive
- Kokanee: Full cork rear/foregrip configuration
- Walleye: Shrink tube rear grip with EVA foregrip
- Kokanee: 2-pcs rod blank construction
- Walleye: 1-pcs telescopic rod blank
- Convector combos backed by a 1-year limited warranty



CONVECTOR COMBOS

| | Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|------------|------------|------------|----------------|---|-----------|----------|
| Kokanee Trolling Combos | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW | CV-C-762L-163D | L | 7' 6" | 2-pcs | CV-163D | 2HPB + 1RB | Trolling | 260/8 (0.26), 180/12 (0.31), 115/16 (0.37) | No | \$135.99 |
| Walleye Trolling Combos | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW | CV-C-7101MT-354D | M | 7' 10" | 1-pcs/Tele | CV-354D | 2HPB + 1RB | Trolling | 250/12 (0.33), 230/14 (0.37), 150/20 (0.41) | No | \$149.99 |
| NEW | CV-C-861MT-354D | M | 8' 6" | 1-pcs/Tele | CV-354D | 2HPB + 1RB | Trolling | 250/12 (0.33), 230/14 (0.37), 150/20 (0.41) | No | \$149.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

Celilo

Kokanee Combo

CELILO KOKANEE COMBOS FEATURE:

- Specifically designed for Kokanee trolling
- Sensitive and light graphite composite blanks
- Durable aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Tapered core fore and rear grip configuration
- Magda Pro line counter reel, measures in feet
- 2 stainless steel ball bearings for max performance
- Celilo Kokanee combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty

B Standard pipe reel seat with long cork butt

CELILO KOKANEE COMBO

| | Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | Handle Style | With Line | MSRP |
|--|---------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|---|--------------|-----------|----------|
| | CE-762L-15DXT | L | 7' 6" | 2-pcs | MA-15DXT | 2BB | Trolling | 310/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 240/14 (0.35) | B | No | \$117.99 |
| | CE-802L-15DXT | L | 8' 0" | 2-pcs | MA-15DXT | 2BB | Trolling | 310/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 240/14 (0.35) | B | No | \$117.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.



Great Lakes Trolling Combos

GREAT LAKES COMBOS FEATURE:

- Specific Great Lakes Trolling rod actions
- Durable E-glass blank construction
- Double footed aluminum oxide guides
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam grips.
- Machine cut brass gearing
- Corrosion resistant graphite spools
- Power handles standard on all models
- Limited 1-year rod warranty

GREAT LAKES TROLLING COMBOS

| | Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------|------------|------------|----------|-----------------|---|-----------|---------|
| Trolling Combos | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CPDR-862M-300La | M | 8' 6" | 2-pcs | CLX-300L | Bushing | Downrigger | 510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48) | No | \$79.99 |
| Linecounter Trolling Combos | | | | | | | | | | |
| | CP-PB-7101MT-20DXT | M | 7' 10" | 1-pcs/Tele | MA-20DX | 2BB | Planer Board | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42) | No | \$94.99 |
| | CP-LT-762M-20DXT | M | 7' 6" | 2-pcs | MA-20DX | 2BB | Lake Troll | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42) | No | \$89.99 |
| | CP-DR-762ML-20DXT | ML | 7' 6" | 2-pcs | MA-20DX | 2BB | Downrigger | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42) | No | \$89.99 |
| | CPDR-862M-30DXT | M | 8' 6" | 2-pcs | MA-30DX | 2BB | Downrigger | 510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48) | No | \$89.99 |
| | CPCL-862M-45DXT | M | 8' 6" | 2-pcs | MA-45DX | 2BB | Copper/Leadcore | 580/20 (0.42), 430/25 (0.48), 330/30 (0.55) | No | \$99.99 |
| | CPC-902MH-30DXT | MH | 9' 0" | 2-pcs | MA-30DX | 2BB | Salmon | 510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48) | No | \$94.99 |
| | CP-DD-1002-30DXT | MH | 10' 0" | 2-pcs | MA-30DX | 2BB | Dipsy Diver | 510/15 (0.37), 420/20 (0.42), 310/25 (0.48) | No | \$99.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.



Ceymar

CEYMAR COMBOS FEATURE:

- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement technology increases rod's lifting power and maximum strength
- Multi-disc, oiled felt drag system
- 7 BB + 1RB for ultimate smoothness
- 6 BB + 1RB on 10-size reel only
- Quick-Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Precision machine cut brass pinion gear
- Corrosion-resistant graphite body
- Rigid, forged aluminum, black anodized handle design
- Lightweight, EVA handle knobs for comfort
- Precision Elliptical Gearing system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Heavy duty, solid aluminum bail wire
- RESII: Computer balanced Rotor Equalizing System
- Narrow Blade Body Design for reduced fatigue
- Ceymar spinning reels are backed by a 1-year warranty

CEYMAR COMBOS

| | Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | Handle Style | With Line | MSRP |
|-----------------------|------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|--|--------------|-----------|---------|
| Spinning Combos | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C-662M-30 | M | 6' 6" | 2-pcs | C-30 | 7BB+1RB | Spinning | 200/6(0.22), 160/8(0.25), 110/10(0.30) | A | No | \$76.99 |
| | C-702M-30 | M | 7' 0" | 2-pcs | C-30 | 7BB+1RB | Spinning | 200/6(0.22), 160/8(0.25), 110/10(0.30) | A | No | \$78.99 |
| Trout Spinning Combos | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C-602UL-10 | UL | 6' 0" | 2-pcs | C-10 | 6BB+1RB | Spinning | 210/2(0.12), 110/4(0.17), 70/6(0.22) | A | No | \$94.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

ALARIS

- 3BB + 1RB bearing drive for durability
- QuickSet anti-reverse roller bearing for hook sets
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers for ultimate smoothness
- CFR: Cyclonic Flow Rotor technology
- Durable Dura-flow stainless steel guides
- Sensitive graphite composite rod blank construction
- Rear cork split grip with EVA foam foregrip
- Machined aluminum, two-tone anodized spool
- Rigid metal handle design for added strength
- Alaris combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



ALARIS COMBOS

| Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|--|-----------|---------|
| ALS-S-562L-20 | L | 5' 6" | 2-pcs | ALS-20 | 3BB+1RB | Spinning | 280/2 (0.15), 140/4(0.21), 110/6(0.24) | No | \$47.99 |
| ALS-S-602ML-20 | ML | 6' 0" | 2-pcs | ALS-20 | 3BB+1RB | Spinning | 280/2 (0.15), 140/4(0.21), 110/6(0.24) | No | \$47.99 |
| ALS-S-662M-30 | M | 6' 6" | 2-pcs | ALS-30 | 3BB+1RB | Spinning | 240/6 (0.24), 200/8(0.26), 160/10 (0.29) | No | \$53.49 |
| ALS-S-702M-30 | M | 7' 0" | 2-pcs | ALS-30 | 3BB+1RB | Spinning | 240/6 (0.24), 200/8(0.26), 160/10 (0.29) | No | \$53.49 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

AVEON

AVEON COMBOS FEATURE:

- Durable and sensitive graphite composite rod blank
- Traditional cork foregrips with full cork butt section
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Quick-Set ant-reverse bearing
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- Rigid aluminum handle for improved strength
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for improved feel
- All Aveon rods feature 2-pcs blanks for transportation
- Aveon combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



AVEON COMBOS

| Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|---------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|----------------|---|-----------|----------|
| Trout Spinning Combos | | | | | | | | | |
| AE-S-602UL-10 | UL | 6' 0" | 2-pcs | AE-10 | 1BB + 1RB | Spinning | 160/4, 120/6 | No | \$53.49 |
| AE-S-662UL-10 | UL | 6' 6" | 2-pcs | AE-10 | 1BB + 1RB | Spinning | 160/4, 120/6 | No | \$53.49 |
| AE-S-702L-10 | L | 7' 0" | 2-pcs | AE-10 | 1BB + 1RB | Spinning | 160/4, 120/6 | No | \$58.99 |
| Steelhead Spinning Combos | | | | | | | | | |
| AE-S-902ML-40 | ML | 9' 0" | 2-pcs | AE-40 | 3BB + 1RB | Spinning | 420/6, 320/8, 260/10 | No | \$74.99 |
| AE-S-962ML-40 | ML | 9' 6" | 2-pcs | AE-40 | 3BB + 1RB | Spinning | 420/6, 320/8, 260/10 | No | \$79.99 |
| Kokanee Trolling Combo | | | | | | | | | |
| AE-C-762L-15D | L | 7' 6" | 2-pcs | AE-15D | 1BB | Casting | 330/10 (0.30), 290/12 (0.32), 240/14 (0.35) | No | \$106.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

ROX

ROX COMBOS FEATURE:

- Graphite composite rod blank construction
- 2BB bearing drive for smoothness
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable Dura-flow stainless steel guides
- Comfortable EVA foam fore grips
- Neo-cork rear split grips for reduced weight
- Salmon/Steelhead models feature full Cork grips
- Machined aluminum 2-toned anodized spool
- Rigid aluminum handle for improved strength
- Limited 1-year warranty



ROX COMBOS

| Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|---|-----------|---------|
| Spinning Combos | | | | | | | | | |
| ROX-702UL-20 | UL | 7' 0" | 2-pcs | ROX-20 | 2BB | Spinning | 150/4 (0.17), 120/6 (0.22) | Yes | \$32.99 |
| ROX-602ML-20 | ML | 6' 0" | 2-pcs | ROX-20 | 2BB | Spinning | 150/4 (0.17), 120/6 (0.22) | Yes | \$32.99 |
| ROX-662M-30 | M | 6' 6" | 2-pcs | ROX-30 | 2BB | Spinning | 270/6 (0.22), 185/10 (0.30) | Yes | \$32.99 |
| ROX-702M-30 | M | 7' 0" | 2-pcs | ROX-30 | 2BB | Spinning | 270/6 (0.22), 185/10 (0.30) | Yes | \$32.99 |
| ROX-802M-40 | M | 8' 0" | 2-pcs | ROX-40 | 2BB | Spinning | 215/10 (0.30), 160/12 (0.32) | Yes | \$49.99 |
| ROX-862ML-40 | ML | 8' 6" | 2-pcs | ROX-40 | 2BB | Spinning | 215/10 (0.30), 160/12 (0.32) | Yes | \$49.99 |
| ROX-902MH-50 | MH | 9' 0" | 2-pcs | ROX-45 | 2BB | Spinning | 215/10 (0.30), 160/12 (0.32), 15/120 | Yes | \$59.99 |
| Linecounter Combo | | | | | | | | | |
| ROX-C-902MH-20DX | MH | 9' 0" | 2-pcs | ROX-20DX | 2BB | Trolling | 290/14 (0.35), 230/18 (0.40), 210/20 (0.42) | No | \$89.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

Safina Pro Spinning

SAFINA PRO SPINNING COMBOS FEATURE:

- 3BB + 1RB bearing drive for smoothness
- Quick Set anti-reverse roller bearing
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable Dura-flow stainless steel guides
- Sensitive graphite composite rod blank construction
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum, anodized spools
- All Safina Pro combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



SAFINA PRO SPINNING COMBOS

| Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|----------------|---|-----------|---------|
| SPa-662-35 | M | 6' 6" | 2-pcs | SPa-35 | 3BB + 1RB | Spinning | 325/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30) | No | \$49.99 |
| SPa-702-35 | M | 7' 0" | 2-pcs | SPa-35 | 3BB + 1RB | Spinning | 325/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30) | No | \$49.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

Xpressions

XPRESSIONS COMBOS FEATURE:

- Graphite composite blank construction
- 1BB+1RB bearing drive for smoothness
- Quick-set anti-reverse bearing
- Multi disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable aluminum oxide guide inserts
- Comfortable cork fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum anodized spools
- Xpressions combos are pre-spooled with line
- Limited 1-year warranty

XPRESSIONS COMBOS

| Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|----------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|-----------|----------------|--|-----------|---------|
| XPS-862M-40Sa | M | 8' 6" | 2-pcs | XPS-40 | 1BB + 1RB | Spinning | 270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32) | Yes | \$64.99 |
| XPS-902ML-40Sa | ML | 9' 0" | 2-pcs | XPS-40 | 2BB | Spinning | 270/8 (0.25), 190/10 (0.30), 170/12 (0.32) | Yes | \$64.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.



SAFINA SPINNING COMBOS FEATURE:

- Glass fiber rod blank construction
- 1BB bearing drive for smoothness
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Durable Dura-flow stainless steel guides
- Comfortable neo-cork fore and rear grips
- Machined aluminum 2-toned anodized spool
- Limited 1-year warranty

SAFINA SPINNING COMBOS

| Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|--------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|---|-----------|---------|
| SNa-602UL-25 | UL | 6' 0" | 2-pcs | SNa-25 | 1BB | Spinning | 310/4 (0.17), 200/6 (0.22), 150/8 (0.25) | No | \$34.99 |
| SNa-602M-25 | M | 6' 0" | 2-pcs | SNa-25 | 1BB | Spinning | 310/4 (0.17), 200/6 (0.22), 150/8 (0.25) | No | \$34.99 |
| SNa-662M-35 | M | 6' 6" | 2-pcs | SNa-35 | 1BB | Spinning | 325/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30) | No | \$34.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

FIN-CHASER X

FIN CHASER "X" SERIES COMBOS FEATURE:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- All models feature a comfortable EVA fore grip
- Rear grip on 6'-7' combos feature split cork
- Rear grips on 8' and larger combos is full EVA
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- All models feature a 1 ball bearing drive system
- Machined aluminum, anodized spool
- Fin Chaser 8' and larger feature double foot guide construction
- All Fin Chaser rods feature 2-pcs blanks for transportation
- Fin Chaser combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



FIN CHASER "X" SERIES COMBOS

| Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Color | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|--------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|--------|------------------------|-----------|---------|
| FNX-602-30PK | ML | 6' 0" | 2-pcs | FNX-30 | 1BB | Spinning | Pink | 310/3, 250/4, 165/6 | Yes | \$29.99 |
| FNX-662-30BL | M | 6' 6" | 2-pcs | FNX-30 | 1BB | Spinning | Blue | 310/3, 250/4, 165/6 | Yes | \$29.99 |
| FNX-662-30YL | M | 6' 6" | 2-pcs | FNX-30 | 1BB | Spinning | Yellow | 310/3, 250/4, 165/6 | Yes | \$29.99 |
| FNX-662-30PK | M | 6' 6" | 2-pcs | FNX-30 | 1BB | Spinning | Pink | 310/3, 250/4, 165/6 | Yes | \$29.99 |
| FNX-70-40PK | MH | 7' 0" | 2-pcs | FNX-40 | 1BB | Spinning | Pink | 190/10, 140/12, 110/15 | Yes | \$32.99 |
| FNX-70-40BL | MH | 7' 0" | 2-pcs | FNX-40 | 1BB | Spinning | Blue | 190/10, 140/12, 110/15 | Yes | \$32.99 |
| FNX-70-40YL | MH | 7' 0" | 2-pcs | FNX-40 | 1BB | Spinning | Yellow | 190/10, 140/12, 110/15 | Yes | \$32.99 |
| FNX-80-40BL | MH | 8' 0" | 2-pcs | FNX-40 | 1BB | Spinning | Blue | 190/10, 140/12, 110/15 | Yes | \$34.99 |
| FNX-80-40YL | MH | 8' 0" | 2-pcs | FNX-40 | 1BB | Spinning | Yellow | 190/10, 140/12, 110/15 | Yes | \$34.99 |
| FNX-90-60BL | MH | 9' 0" | 2-pcs | FNX-60 | 1BB | Spinning | Blue | 155/18, 125/20, 90/30 | Yes | \$39.99 |
| FNX-90-60YL | MH | 9' 0" | 2-pcs | FNX-60 | 1BB | Spinning | Yellow | 155/18, 125/20, 90/30 | Yes | \$39.99 |
| FNX-100-65BL | MH | 10' 0" | 2-pcs | FNX-65 | 1BB | Spinning | Blue | 300/15, 190/20, 130/35 | Yes | \$45.99 |
| FNX-100-65YL | MH | 10' 0" | 2-pcs | FNX-65 | 1BB | Spinning | Yellow | 300/15, 190/20, 130/35 | Yes | \$45.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

TUNDRA

TUNDRA COMBOS FEATURE:

- 1BB ball bearing drive for smoothness
- Corrosion resistant graphite spool
- Multi-disc oiled felt drag system
- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- Reinforced double footed guides on all models
- Long lasting ceramic guide inserts
- Stainless steel hooded reel seats
- Comfortable EVA foam fore and rear grips
- Durable rubber butt cap
- Tundra combos are pre-spooled with line
- Limited 1-year warranty



TUNDRA PRO

TUNDRA PRO COMBOS FEATURE:

- Durable and sensitive graphite composite rod blank
- UFR: Ultimate Flex Reinforcement rod tip technology
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grip configuration
- Multi-disc oil felt drag washers
- Features a 3 ball bearing drive system
- Machined aluminum, 2-tone anodized spool
- All Tundra pro guides feature double foot construction
- Tip over butt ferrule connection for improved feel
- All Tundra Pro rods feature 2-pcs blanks for transportation
- Tundra Pro combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



TUNDRA COMBOS

| Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|------------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|--|-----------|---------|
| Spinning Combos | | | | | | | | | |
| TU-702-50 | M | 7' 0" | 2-pcs | TU-50 | 1BB | Spinning | 440/10(0.30), 390/12(0.32), 280/15(0.37) | No | \$40.99 |
| TU-802-60 | M | 8' 0" | 2-pcs | TU-60 | 1BB | Spinning | 360/12(0.32), 250/15(0.37), 210/20(0.42) | No | \$41.99 |
| TU-902-65 | MH | 9' 0" | 2-pcs | TU-65 | 1BB | Spinning | 440/12(0.32), 310/15(0.37), 260/20(0.42) | No | \$46.99 |
| TU-1002-80 | MH | 10' 0" | 2-pcs | TU-80 | 1BB | Spinning | 430/15(0.37), 360/20(0.42), 260/25(0.48) | No | \$50.99 |
| TU-1202-80 | MH | 12' 0" | 2-pcs | TU-80 | 1BB | Spinning | 430/15(0.37), 360/20(0.42), 260/25(0.48) | No | \$56.99 |
| Baitfeeder Combo | | | | | | | | | |
| TBF-702-50 | M | 7' 0" | 2-pcs | TU-50 | 1BB | Spinning | 440/10(0.30), 390/12(0.32), 280/15(0.37) | No | \$49.99 |
| TBF-802-65 | M | 8' 0" | 2-pcs | TU-65 | 1BB | Spinning | 540/12(0.32), 390/15(0.37), 320/20(0.42) | No | \$59.99 |
| TBF-1002-65 | MH | 10' 0" | 2-pcs | TU-65 | 1BB | Spinning | 540/12(0.32), 390/15(0.37), 320/20(0.42) | No | \$69.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

TUNDRA PRO COMBOS

| Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|-------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|------------------------|-----------|---------|
| TXP-702-50 | M | 7' 0" | 2-pcs | TXP-50 | 3BB | Spinning | 215/12, 165/15, 105/20 | No | \$59.99 |
| TXP-802-60 | M | 8' 0" | 2-pcs | TXP-60 | 3BB | Spinning | 155/18, 125/20, 90/30 | No | \$59.99 |
| TXP-902-65 | MH | 9' 0" | 2-pcs | TXP-65 | 3BB | Spinning | 300/15, 190/20, 130/35 | No | \$69.99 |
| TXP-1002-80 | MH | 10' 0" | 2-pcs | TXP-80 | 3BB | Spinning | 530/15, 340/20, 210/35 | No | \$75.99 |
| TXP-1202-80 | MH | 12' 0" | 2-pcs | TXP-80 | 3BB | Spinning | 530/15, 340/20, 210/35 | No | \$84.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

Steeler

STEELER XP COMBOS FEATURE:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- Feature comfortable EVA fore and rear split grip
- Multi-disc front drag washer system
- All models feature a 1 ball bearing drive system
- Reels are pre-spooled with monofilament line
- All Steeler rods are 2-pcs for easy transportation
- Steeler XT combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



STEELER XP COMBOS

| Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Color | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|---------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|--------|---------------------|-----------|---------|
| SLXP-562-20BO | M | 5' 6" | 2-pcs | SLXP-20 | 1BB | Spinning | Orange | 265/3, 220/4, 180/6 | Yes | \$19.99 |
| SLXP-562-20GR | M | 5' 6" | 2-pcs | SLXP-20 | 1BB | Spinning | Green | 265/3, 220/4, 180/6 | Yes | \$19.99 |
| SLXP-562-20PK | M | 5' 6" | 2-pcs | SLXP-20 | 1BB | Spinning | Pink | 265/3, 220/4, 180/6 | Yes | \$19.99 |
| SLXP-602-20BO | M | 6' 0" | 2-pcs | SLXP-20 | 1BB | Spinning | Orange | 265/3, 220/4, 180/6 | Yes | \$20.99 |
| SLXP-602-20GR | M | 6' 0" | 2-pcs | SLXP-20 | 1BB | Spinning | Green | 265/3, 220/4, 180/6 | Yes | \$20.99 |
| SLXP-602-20PK | M | 6' 0" | 2-pcs | SLXP-20 | 1BB | Spinning | Pink | 265/3, 220/4, 180/6 | Yes | \$20.99 |
| SLXP-662-20BO | M | 6' 6" | 2-pcs | SLXP-20 | 1BB | Spinning | Orange | 265/3, 220/4, 180/6 | Yes | \$21.99 |
| SLXP-662-20GR | M | 6' 6" | 2-pcs | SLXP-20 | 1BB | Spinning | Green | 265/3, 220/4, 180/6 | Yes | \$21.99 |
| SLXP-662-20PK | M | 6' 6" | 2-pcs | SLXP-20 | 1BB | Spinning | Pink | 265/3, 220/4, 180/6 | Yes | \$21.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

BOUNDARY

BOUNDARY COMBOS FEATURE:

- Narrow modern reel body design
- Graphite body and rotor on reel
- Electroplated graphite spool design
- Glass fiber rod blank for maximum durability
- 1 Ball Bearing Drive System for smoothness
- Comfortable EVA fore and rear grips on rod
- Rods are all 2-pcs construction for easy transportation
- Limited 1-year warranty



BOUNDARY COMBOS

| Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|-------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|---|-----------|---------|
| B-S-602-20 | M | 6' 0" | 2-pcs | B-20 | 1BB | Ceramic | 330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30) | Yes | \$27.99 |
| B-S-662-30 | M | 6' 6" | 2-pcs | B-30 | 1BB | Ceramic | 330/6 (0.22), 260/8 (0.25), 180/10 (0.30) | Yes | \$27.99 |
| B-S-702-40 | M | 7' 0" | 2-pcs | B-40 | 1BB | Ceramic | 410/8 (0.25), 290/10 (0.30), 260/12 (0.32) | Yes | \$31.99 |
| B-S-802-40 | MH | 8' 0" | 2-pcs | B-40 | 1BB | Ceramic | 410/8 (0.25), 290/10 (0.30), 260/12 (0.32) | Yes | \$32.99 |
| B-S-902-65 | MH | 9' 0" | 2-pcs | B-65 | 1BB | Ceramic | 440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42) | Yes | \$41.99 |
| B-S-1002-65 | MH | 10' 0" | 2-pcs | B-65 | 1BB | Ceramic | 440/12 (0.32), 310/15 (0.37), 260/20 (0.42) | Yes | \$44.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

CASCADE II

CASCADE II COMBOS FEATURE:

- Durable glass fiber rod blank construction
- Features comfortable EVA fore grips
- Rear grip is split configuration EVA and cork
- Multi-disc front drag washer system
- All models feature a 1 ball bearing drive system
- Reels are pre-spooled with monofilament line
- All Cascade rods are 2-pcs for easy transportation
- Cascade II combos are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



BOUNDARY COMBOS

| Model | Rod Power | Length | Sections | Reel Model | Bearings | Rod/Reel Style | Line Capacity | With Line | MSRP |
|---------------|-----------|--------|----------|------------|----------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|
| CSII-502L-20 | L | 5' 0" | 2-pcs | CSII-20 | 1BB | Spinning | 265/3, 220/4, 180/6 | Yes | \$18.99 |
| CSII-562ML-20 | ML | 5' 6" | 2-pcs | CSII-20 | 1BB | Spinning | 265/3, 220/4, 180/6 | Yes | \$18.99 |
| CSII-602ML-20 | ML | 6' 0" | 2-pcs | CSII-20 | 1BB | Spinning | 265/3, 220/4, 180/6 | Yes | \$19.99 |
| CSII-662ML-20 | ML | 6' 6" | 2-pcs | CSII-20 | 1BB | Spinning | 265/3, 220/4, 180/6 | Yes | \$19.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.



FLY & FLOAT

United by single action, 1:1 retrieve ratios, Fly and Float products highlight two very distinct strengths of Okuma Fishing Tackle. The first is the ability of our advanced CNC machining facility in Taiwan. From the same precision factory that makes Makaira offshore reels, comes our machined fly and float reels. The second is our commitment to value in our die-cast aluminum product lines. The Sierra fly reel changed the industry that used words like "traditional" to sell consumers grossly overpriced reels. Sierra redefined value in the fly fishing market, and SLV "b" products build upon that foundation. In both areas of strength, you can find bigger names, but not better product.

RAW-II 1002

RAWII-1002 FLOAT REELS FEATURE:

- Precision 6061-T6 machined aluminum frame and spool
- Durable Type-II, two-tone anodized frame and spool
- 2 premium stainless steel Japanese ball bearings
- Machine cut stainless steel spool shaft
- 1-pcs Machined Rigid Frame construction
- On/Off click ratchet for added spool tension
- Ported spool with exposed rim for easy spool control
- Includes Okuma's protective neoprene reel shield
- RAWII is backed by a one year limited warranty



RAWII-1002

RAW II

| Model | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line Retrieve | Line capacity (yds/lbs) | Frame | Spool | Spool Width | Spool Diam. | MSRP |
|----------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|---|-------------|----------|
| Centerpin Float Reel | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | |
| RAWII-1002 | 2 BB | 8.23 | 13" | 275 yds / 8 lbs | AL | AL | 18.5mm | 114mm | \$209.99 |

AVENTA

AVENTA FLOAT REELS FEATURE:

- Precision machined stainless steel spool shafts
- 1-piece Machined Rigid Frame construction
- Machined aluminum anodized spools
- On/Off click ratchet for added spool tension
- Ported spool with exposed rim for easy control
- 2 stainless steel Japanese ball bearings
- AVENTA is backed by a one year limited warranty



VT-1002

Float fishing is a unique and specific technique. The center-pin crowd is dedicated, knowledgeable and passionate about their sport. They are also extremely discerning about their tackle. The introduction of the Aventa center-pin sets a new standard for what can be expected in a fully-machined float reel.

The Aventa series is made from solid aluminum bar stock, for precision spool alignment and maximum freespool. The VT-1002, with two stainless steel ball bearings, is excellent for casting directly from the reel or for drag-free drifts.

AVENTA

| Model | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line Retrieve | Line capacity (yds/lbs) | Frame | Spool | Spool Width | Spool Diam. | MSRP |
|----------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------|-------|---|-------------|----------|
| Centerpin Float Reel | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | |
| VT-1002 | 2 BB | 8.23 | 13" | 275 yds / 8 lbs | AL | AL | 18.5mm | 114mm | \$189.99 |

AVENTA Float Rods

AVENTA FLOAT RODS FEATURE:

- Balanced rod actions for the Aventa reels
- Sensitive graphite blank construction
- Tall frame guides for line control
- Aluminum Oxide guide inserts
- Reel seat or slip ring models
- High quality cork grips



A Cork handle with slip rings

B Cork handle with cherry wood insert on reel seat

AVENTA FLOAT RODS

| Model | Reel Seat | Rod Taper | Length | Line Weight | Lure Weight | Sections | Foregrip length | Reargrip length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|--------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|-------------|----------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|---|--------------|---------|
| Float Rod With Slip Rings | | | | | | | | | | *MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change. | | |
| VT-S-1363FR-2 | Slip Rings | M | 13' 6" | 4-8 lbs | 1/8-3/8 | 3-pcs | 19-1/4" total length | | 13 + Tip | A | 6.4 | \$99.99 |
| Float Rod With Fixed Reel Seat | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| VT-S-1363FR | Fuji | M | 13' 6" | 4-8 lbs | 1/8-3/8 | 3-pcs | 5-9/10" | 8-1/5" | 13 + Tip | B | 6.6 | \$99.99 |

Helios SX FLY REELS

HELIOS SX FLY REELS FEATURE:

- Machined aluminum and anodized frame and spool design
- Multi-disk Japanese felt drag washers provide incredible smoothness
- Hydro Block watertight drag seal protects the drag system
- 2BB + 1RB stainless steel bearing drive system
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion
- Helios SX fly reels are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



HSX-4/5

HSX-10/11

HELIOS SX FLY REELS

| Model | Drag Washer | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line Retrieve | Fly line capacity | Frame | Spool | Spool Width | Spool Diam. | MSRP |
|----------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| NEW HSX-4/5 | Felt | 2BB + 1RB | 5.4 | 9.6" | WF4F + 110-yds/ 20-lbs | AL | AL | 20 mm | 85 mm | \$104.99 |
| NEW HSX-5/6 | Felt | 2BB + 1RB | 6.1 | 11.7" | WF5F + 150-yds/ 20-lbs | AL | AL | 20 mm | 102 mm | \$104.99 |
| NEW HSX-7/8 | Felt | 2BB + 1RB | 6.3 | 12.1" | WF7F + 200-yds/ 20-lbs | AL | AL | 25 mm | 105 mm | \$114.99 |
| NEW HSX-8/9 | Felt | 2BB + 1RB | 7.0 | 13.4" | WF8F + 200-yds / 20-lbs | AL | AL | 25 mm | 115 mm | \$124.99 |
| NEW HSX-10/11 | Felt | 2BB + 1RB | 7.7 | 15.3" | WF10F + 200-yds / 30-lbs | AL | AL | 25 mm | 131 mm | \$134.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.



SLV "b" FLY REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc cork and stainless steel drag washers
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- ALC: Alumilite diecast aluminum frame design
- Rigid Diecast aluminum, super large arbor spool design
- Precision machine, brass bushing drive
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



SLV-56b

SLV "b"

| Model | Line Weight | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line Retrieve | Fly line capacity | Frame | Spool | Spool Width | Spool Diam. | MSRP |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| SLV 23b | 2,3 wt. | 1RB | 4.5 | 8" | WF-2, 50yds/12lbs | AL | AL | 22mm | 66mm | \$64.99 |
| SLV 45b | 4,5 wt. | 1RB | 4.8 | 9" | WF-4, 95yds/12lbs | AL | AL | 24mm | 75mm | \$64.99 |
| SLV 56b | 5,6 wt. | 1RB | 5.3 | 10" | WF-5, 140yds/20lbs | AL | AL | 28mm | 82mm | \$64.99 |
| SLV 78b | 7,8 wt. | 1RB | 5.5 | 11" | WF-7, 145yds/20lbs | AL | AL | 31mm | 88mm | \$64.99 |
| SLV 89b | 8,9 wt. | 1RB | 6.1 | 12" | WF-8, 150yds/30lbs | AL | AL | 34mm | 95mm | \$64.99 |
| SLV-1011b | 10,11 wt. | 1RB | 9.7 | 13" | WF-10, 520yds/30lbs | AL | AL | 40mm | 114mm | \$64.99 |
| Spare Spools | | | | | | | | | | |
| SLV 23b Spool | 2,3 wt. | 1RB | 2.0 | 8" | WF-2, 50yds/12lbs | N/A | AL | 22mm | 66mm | \$39.99 |
| SLV 45b Spool | 4,5 wt. | 1RB | 2.1 | 9" | WF-4, 95yds/12lbs | N/A | AL | 24mm | 75mm | \$39.99 |
| SLV 56b Spool | 5,6 wt. | 1RB | 2.3 | 10" | WF-5, 140yds/20lbs | N/A | AL | 28mm | 82mm | \$39.99 |
| SLV 78b Spool | 7,8 wt. | 1RB | 2.5 | 11" | WF-7, 145yds/20lbs | N/A | AL | 31mm | 88mm | \$39.99 |
| SLV 89b Spool | 8,9 wt. | 1RB | 2.9 | 12" | WF-8, 150yds/30lbs | N/A | AL | 34mm | 95mm | \$39.99 |
| SLV-1011b Spool | 10,11 wt. | 1RB | 4.9 | 13" | WF-10, 520yds/30lbs | N/A | AL | 40mm | 114mm | \$39.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

SIERRA

SIERRA FLY REELS FEATURE:

- Full adjustable Teflon and stainless steel drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag system in one direction
- Precision machined stainless steel spool shaft
- ALC: Alumilite diecast aluminum frame design
- Rigid diecast aluminum, large arbor spool design
- Precision machined, brass bushing drive
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion



S-5/6

SIERRA

| Model | Line Weight | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line Retrieve | Fly line capacity | Frame | Spool | Spool Width | Spool Diam. | MSRP |
|---------------|-------------|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| S-4/5 | 4,5 wt. | 1RB | 5.3 | 8" | WF-4, 105yds/12Lbs | AL | AL | 17mm | 67mm | \$46.99 |
| S-5/6 | 5,6 wt. | 1RB | 5.3 | 9" | WF-5, 160yds/20Lbs | AL | AL | 20mm | 73mm | \$46.99 |
| S-7/8 | 7,8 wt. | 1RB | 5.3 | 8" | WF-7, 75yds/20Lbs | AL | AL | 24mm | 67mm | \$49.99 |
| S-8/9 | 8,9 wt. | 1RB | 5.7 | 9" | WF-8, 150yds/20Lbs | AL | AL | 24mm | 73mm | \$49.99 |
| S-10/11 | 10,11 wt. | 1RB | 6.0 | 11" | WF-10, 285yds/30Lbs | AL | AL | 30mm | 89mm | \$64.99 |
| Spare Spools | | | | | | | | | | |
| S-4/5 Spool | 4,5 wt. | 1RB | 2.3 | 8" | WF-4, 105yds/12Lbs | N/A | AL | 17mm | 67mm | \$24.99 |
| S-5/6 Spool | 5,6 wt. | 1RB | 2.5 | 9" | WF-5, 160yds/20Lbs | N/A | AL | 20mm | 73mm | \$24.99 |
| S-7/8 Spool | 7,8 wt. | 1RB | 2.2 | 8" | WF-7, 75yds/20Lbs | N/A | AL | 24mm | 67mm | \$24.99 |
| S-8/9 Spool | 8,9 wt. | 1RB | 2.8 | 9" | WF-8, 150yds/20Lbs | N/A | AL | 24mm | 73mm | \$24.99 |
| S-10/11 Spool | 10,11 wt. | 1RB | 4.7 | 11" | WF-10, 285yds/30Lbs | N/A | AL | 30mm | 89mm | \$24.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

SIERRA X

SIERRA X FLY REELS FEATURE:

- Multi-disc, composite drag system
- Roller bearing engages drag in one direction
- ALC: Alumilite diecast aluminum frame design
- Rigid diecast aluminum, large arbor spool design
- Easy-to-change left to right hand retrieval conversion
- Sierra-X fly reels are backed by a 1-year limited warranty



SX-5/6

SIERRA X FLY REELS

| Model | Line Weight | Bearings | Weight (oz.) | Line Retrieve | Fly Line Capacity | Frame | Spool | Spool Width | Spool Diameter | MSRP |
|--------|-------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|-------|-------|-------------|----------------|---------|
| SX-3/4 | 3, 4 wt. | 2BB + 1RB | 5.0 | TBD | WF-4, 60 yds / 20 lbs | AL | AL | 17mm | 70mm | \$54.99 |
| SX-4/5 | 4, 5 wt. | 2BB + 1RB | 5.2 | 6.3" | WF-4, 70 yds / 20 lbs | AL | AL | 28mm | 75mm | \$54.99 |
| SX-5/6 | 5, 6 wt. | 2BB + 1RB | 5.7 | 7.5" | WF-5, 100 yds / 20 lbs | AL | AL | 27.5mm | 85mm | \$54.99 |
| SX-7/8 | 7, 8 wt. | 2BB + 1RB | 6.5 | 9.1" | WF-8, 100 yds / 20 lbs | AL | AL | 27.5mm | 95mm | \$54.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

NOMAD Fly

NOMAD FLY ROD FEATURES:

- 30-Ton carbon, ultra-sensitive and responsive blank construction
- 4-pcs rod blank construction for easy transportation
- Premium Winn foregrip material for custom look and feel
- Custom Nomad soft sided storage bag for easy transportation
- Nomad Fly rods are backed by a limited lifetime warranty



A Winn material and compressed cork foregrip



B Winn material and compressed cork foregrip with fighting butt

NOMAD FLY RODS

| Model | Rod Length | Rod Taper | Line Weight | Sections | Reel Seat Description | Foregrip Length | Reargrip Length | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| NTF-5-90-4 | 9' 0" | MF | 5-wt | 4-pcs | Machined aluminum | 7" | N/A | 9 + Tip | A | 3.7 | \$199.99 |
| NTF-6-90-4 | 9' 0" | MF | 6-wt | 4-pcs | Machined aluminum | 7" | N/A | 9 + Tip | A | 3.8 | \$199.99 |
| NTF-7-90-4 | 9' 0" | MF | 7-wt | 4-pcs | Machined aluminum | 7-1/2" | 1-1/2" | 9 + Tip | B | 5.4 | \$199.99 |
| NTF-8-90-4 | 9' 0" | MF | 8-wt | 4-pcs | Machined aluminum | 7-1/2" | 1-1/2" | 9 + Tip | B | 4.6 | \$219.99 |
| NTF-10-904 | 9' 0" | MF | 10-wt | 4-pcs | Machined aluminum | 7-1/2" | 1-1/2" | 9 + Tip | B | 4.9 | \$219.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

SLV FLY RODS



SLV FLY RODS FEATURE:

- Lightweight graphite construction
- 4-piece rod design
- Titanium Oxide stripper guide
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Aluminum pipe reel seat with aluminum hoods
- Through-blank carbon fiber construction
- Okuma rod bag
- Okuma 1-year limited warranty



A Cork foregrip, Aluminum pipe reel seat with aluminum hoods



B Cork foregrip, Aluminum pipe reel seat with aluminum hoods with fighting butt

SLV FLY RODS

| Model | Length | Rod Taper | Line Weight | Sections | Reel Seat Description | Rod Blank | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|-------------|--------|-----------|-------------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| SLV-3-80-4 | 8' 0" | MF | 3 wt. | 4-pcs | AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe | Graphite | 8 + Tip | A | 3.8 | \$79.99 |
| SLV-4-86-4 | 8' 6" | MF | 4 wt. | 4-pcs | AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe | Graphite | 9 + Tip | A | 4.2 | \$79.99 |
| SLV-5-90-4 | 9' 0" | MF | 5 wt. | 4-pcs | AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe | Graphite | 9 + Tip | A | 4.8 | \$79.99 |
| SLV-6-90-4 | 9' 0" | MF | 6 wt. | 4-pcs | AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe | Graphite | 9 + Tip | A | 4.9 | \$79.99 |
| SLV-7-90-4 | 9' 0" | MF | 7 wt. | 4-pcs | AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe | Graphite | 9 + Tip | B | 5.0 | \$89.99 |
| SLV-8-90-4 | 9' 0" | MF | 8 wt. | 4-pcs | AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe | Graphite | 9 + Tip | B | 4.7 | \$89.99 |
| SLV-8-96-4 | 9' 6" | MF | 8 wt. | 4-pcs | AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe | Graphite | 10 + Tip | B | 5.2 | \$89.99 |
| SLV-10-90-4 | 9' 0" | MF | 10 wt. | 4-pcs | AL hoods with carbon fiber pipe | Graphite | 9 + Tip | B | 5.4 | \$89.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

CRISIUM Fly Rods



CRISIUM FLY RODS FEATURE:

- Lightweight graphite construction
- 2-piece rod design
- Titanium Oxide stripper guide
- Stainless steel snake guides
- Rosewood reel seat
- Okuma rod bag
- Okuma 1-year limited warranty

A Cork foregrip and Rosewood reel seat with aluminum hoods

CRISIUM FLY RODS

| Model | Length | Rod Taper | Line Weight | Sections | Reel Seat Description | Rod Blank | Number of Guides | Handle Style | Weight (oz.) | MSRP |
|-------------|--------|-----------|-------------|----------|---|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| CRF-34-70-2 | 7' 0" | MF | 3/4 wt. | 2-pcs | Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods | Graphite | 6 + Tip | A | 2.8 | \$59.99 |
| CRF-45-86-2 | 8' 6" | MF | 4/5 wt. | 2-pcs | Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods | Graphite | 9 + Tip | A | 3.6 | \$59.99 |
| CRF-67-86-2 | 8' 6" | MF | 6/7 wt. | 2-pcs | Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods | Graphite | 9 + Tip | A | 4.0 | \$59.99 |
| CRF-56-90-2 | 9' 0" | M/MF | 5/6 wt. | 2-pcs | Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods | Graphite | 9 + Tip | A | 4.2 | \$59.99 |
| CRF-78-90-2 | 9' 0" | M/MF | 7/8 wt. | 2-pcs | Rosewood reel seat with stainless hoods | Graphite | 9 + Tip | A | 4.4 | \$64.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.

8



ACCESSORIES

The ultimate companion pieces to Okuma fishing rods and reels, and Okuma accessories add quality to the details of the experience. Universally, our fabrics and construction elements are top-of-the-line. The specific features are the culmination of experience and the understanding that you cannot catch fish if your gear is not in the water. Organization and accessibility are paramount. All of our accessories are built to fish hard, offering the most hard-core enthusiast a product delivers extensive pride of ownership and long-lasting durability.



OKUMA BAG FEATURES:

- - Okuma Soft Sided Tackle Bag
- - 600D polyester with PU coating, included 3 plastic boxes
- - High-quality molded composite zippers which are extremely strong and corrosion resistant
- - Comfortable, adjustable carrying strap with easy-to-use oversize buckles
- - Tackle bag features two side pockets for additional storage.

| Model | Wrap Dimensions | MSRP |
|---------|------------------------|---------|
| AOT-TBS | 14"L x 8"H x 6.25"W | \$44.99 |
| AOT-TBM | 16"L x 10.25"H x 8.2"W | \$59.99 |

*MSRP in 2020 catalog may be subject to change.



UNIVERSAL REEL GREASE

- Maximum corrosion protection
- Fortified with teflon and polymers
- Little or no drag acceleration
- Exceptionally smooth drag performance
- Superior heat and wear resistance
- Safe on all metals and common plastics
- Reduces gear train friction for easier cranking

ACCESSORIES

| Model | Description | MSRP |
|----------|--|---------|
| CG-30G | Cal's universal drag and gear grease 30grams | \$7.99 |
| CG-100G | Cal's universal drag and gear grease 100grams | \$16.99 |
| RMK-3010 | Cal's universal grease 30grams with 10ML of Fishing Reel oil | \$15.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.



ACCESSORIES

| Model | Clear Pockets | Wrap Dimensions | MSRP |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------|
| Reel covers | | | |
| ARS-BC | Reel Shield-Neoprene reel cover | All 200-size low profile baitcast reels | \$4.99 |
| ARS-1 | Reel Shield-Neoprene reel cover | 150/250/400 round baitcasting & 15/20/200 star drag reels | \$4.99 |
| ARS-2 | Reel Shield-Neoprene reel cover | 10/15 lever drags & 30/40/300/450 star drag reels | \$4.99 |
| ARS-3 | Reel Shield-Neoprene reel cover | 20/30 sized lever drag reels & 55/55W star drag reels | \$5.99 |
| ARS-4 | Reel Shield-Neoprene reel cover | 50/50W sized lever drag reels | \$7.99 |
| ARS-10 | Fly Reel Covers-Neoprene | All Okuma fly reels | \$7.99 |
| ARS-15 | Fly and Float Reel Cover | 8-11 wt. fly reels and Okuma float reels | \$7.99 |
| Rod Straps | | | |
| AS-RW | Okuma Rod Wraps-Durable Velcro style rod strap with logo | All Rods | \$4.99 |
| Okeechobee handle | | | |
| AROPH-1 | Okeechobee Baitcast Power Handle | 200/350-size Low Profile reels | \$24.99 |
| ARCWTH | 350-size paddle handle | 350-size Low profile reels | \$24.99 |

*MSRP in 2021 catalog may be subject to change.



OKUMA APPAREL

FOR UPDATED APPAREL PLEASE VISIT
US AT WWW.OKUMAFISHINGUSA.COM



OKUMA WARRANTY

We at Okuma take great pride in the workmanship and quality of our products. We also take great pride in taking care of our customers. Should you require service for your Okuma rod or reel, we have a nationwide network of Authorized Repair Centers, or our full service warranty at Okuma, to help take care of you. You may also visit our Web site at www.okumafishing.com for more information and to register your products.

OKUMA WARRANTY REPAIR

| NAME | PHONE | ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE |
|---|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------|
| 4 Reel Services Inc. | 561-509-9055 | 410 N Dixie Hwy | Lantana | FL | 33462 |
| Dave's Parts & Service | 727-942-8944 | 1500 U.s. Hwy 19 | Holiday | FL | 34691 |
| Roy's Bait & Tackle Outfitters | 361 992-2960 | 7613 South Padre Island Dr. | Corpus Christi | TX | 78412 |
| The Reel Seat | 732-223-5353 | 707 Union Ave. | Brielle | NJ | 08730 |
| Tuna's Reel Troubles | 231-907-0052 | 78 North Nelson Road | Ludington | MI | 49431 |

CANADIAN WARRANTY CENTERS

| NAME | PHONE | ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|
| Country Rod Crafting | 250-468-5708 | 3709 Remora Place | Nanoose Bay | BC | V9P9H1 |
| MG Reel Solution | 450-436-0395 | 304 Lancelot | St-Colomban | QB | J0R1K0 |
| Mike's Reel Repair | 888-404-1119 | #108-31060 Peardonville Rd. | Abbotsford | BC | V2T 6K5 |
| Rockey's Tackle Service | 705-325-3526 | 3 Royce Ave Unit 1 & 2 | Orillia | ON | L3V 5H3 |

AUTHORIZED REPAIR CENTERS

| NAME | PHONE | ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE |
|---|--------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------|-------------|
| 367 Bait and Tackle | 314-653-1377 | 11841 Benham Rd. | St. Louis | MO | 63138 |
| ADCO Reel Repair | 409-625-4409 | Rt1 Box 1740 Hwy 21 | East Hemphill | TX | 75948 |
| B&F Rod and Reel | 909-988-9229 | 1028 W. 4th St. | Ontario | CA | 91762 |
| Betty & Nick's Bait & Tackle | 732-793-2708 | 807 S.W. Central Avenue | Seaside Park | NJ | 08752 |
| Bill's Hooks | 716-366-0268 | 5139 W. Lake Road | Dunkirk | NY | 14048 |
| Billy's Rod and Reel Repair | 850-382-3047 | 4887 W Spencer Field Rd. | Pace | FL | 32571 |
| Blue Fin's bait and tackle | 410-477-9244 | 701 Wise ave. | Baltimore | MD | 21222 |
| Bob's Reel Service | 319-362-7692 | 3945 Rollingwood Drive NW | Cedar Rapids | IA | 52405 |
| Broadway Tackle | 706-738-8848 | 1730 Broad Street | Augusta | GA | 30904 |
| Bryant's Osage Outdoors | 573-374-2278 | 716 N. Main St. | Laurie | MO | 65037 |
| Bucko's Parts & Tackle | 508-674-7900 | 191 Stafford Road | Fall River | MA | 02721 |
| Capt'n Hippo Bait & Tackle | 735-505-3500 | 334 Atlantic City Blvd | South Toms River | NJ | 08757 |

| NAME | PHONE | ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|
| Carolina Reels | 864-231-5914 | 1017 Bern Circle | Anderson | SC | 29626 |
| Dad's Ol Tackle | 936-264-4167 | 16245 Fm 1484 Rd | Conroe | TX | 77303 |
| Dana Landing Sportsfishing | 619-226-2929 | 2580 Ingraham St. | San Diego | CA | 92109 |
| Dave's Parts & Service | 727-942-8944 | 1500 U.s. Hwy 19 | Holiday | FL | 34691 |
| David's Tackle Box | 281-342-9669 | 3500 Avenue I | Rosenberg | TX | 77471 |
| Fat Boys Bait & Tackle | 262-536-4374 | 228 North Franklin St | Port Washington | OR | 53074 |
| Fish Usa | 412-384-4500 | 6960 West Ridge Rd | Fairview | PA | 16415 |
| Fisherman's Warehouse | 916-362-1200 | 9035 Folsom Blvd | Sacramento | Ca | 95826 |
| Fisherman's World | 203-866-1075 | 2 Fort Point St. | Norwalk | Ct | 06855 |
| Fishing Factory | 860-621-8145 | 1426 Meriden-Waterbury Road | Milldale | CT | 06467 |
| Glenn's Reel & Rod Repair | 515-262-2990 | 2210 E 9th Street | Des Moines | IA | 50316 |
| Glenn's Rod And Reel Llc | 985-223-2188 | 2755 Coteau Rd. | Houma | La | 70364 |
| Howie's Tackle | 920-746-9916 | 1309 Green Bay Rd. | Sturgeon Bay | WI | 54235 |
| Jim Pringles Reel Repair | 541-535-3509 | 4329 Wildwood Drive | Medford | OR | 97501 |
| Kay's Rod & Reel Repair | 563-535-7108 | 1511 Scenic Valley Road | Waukon | IA | 52172 |
| Lost Key Tackle Llc | 850-361-1145 | 12890 Gulf Beach Hwy | Pensacola | FL | 32507 |
| MARK'S OUTDOOR SPORTS | 205 822-2010 | 1400-B Montgomery Highway | Birmingham | AL | 35216 |
| Mat's Reel Repair | 715-571-7544 | 1930 Pinewood Dr. | Eagle River | WI | 54521 |
| New Maui Fishing Supply | 808-244-3449 | 1823 Wells Street Suite 4 | Wailuku | HI | 96793 |
| Nutter Rod & Reel | 770-386-3978 | 3383 Highway 411 Ne | White | GA | 30184 |
| Old Inlet Bait & Tackle | 302-227-7974 | Highway 1, Box 129 | Rehoboth Beach | DE | 19971 |
| Ollie Damon's | 503-232-3193 | 236 Se Grand Ave | Portland | OR | 97214 |
| Olsen's Pro Am | 817-625-0831 | 3020 Roberts Cut Off Rd. | Ft. Worth | TX | 76114 |
| Pacific Extreme Sports | 916-646-3474 | 4701 24th St. Suite D | Sacramento | CA | 95822 |

| NAME | PHONE | ADDRESS | CITY | STATE | POSTAL CODE |
|---|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------|-------------|
| Paul's Bait & Tackle | 314-773-6221 | 4421 Chippewa | St. Louis | MO | 63116 |
| Professional Sports Shop | 504-522-3771 | 920 Julia St. | New Orleans | LA | 70113 |
| Reel Easy Custom Rods | 978-476-7187 | 68 Curzon Mill Rd. | Newburyport | MA | 01950 |
| Reel Perfection | 410-676-0027 | 324 Flying Point Road | Edgewood | MD | 21040 |
| Rick's Bait & Tackle | 302-945-9245 | 26019 Julias Lane | Millsboro | DE | 19966 |
| Riverside Fly & Tackle | 604-944-2479 | 2847 Shaughnessy St. | Port Coquitlam | BC | V3C3H1 |
| Road Runner Reel Repair | 405-201-7801 | 212 North Rush St. | Rush Springs | OK | 73082 |
| Rock Springs Tackle | 870-741-7375 | 1902 Rock Springs Road | Harrison | AR | 92601 |
| Roy's Bait & Tackle Outfitters | 361-992-2960 | 7613 South Padre Island Dr. | Corpus Christi | TX | 78412 |
| Roy's Fishing Supply | 808-487-7690 | 98-025 Hekaha Street | Aiea | HI | 96701 |
| S. Tokunaga Store | 808-935-6965 | 26 Hoku Street | Hilo | HI | 96720 |
| Seahawk Sports Center | 410-957-0198 | 643 Ocean Highway | Pocomoke | MD | 21851 |
| Serious Tackle Equities L.I.c. | 409-935-1126 | 14065 Delaney Road | Lamarque | TX | 77568 |
| Superior Bait & Tackle | 225-293-3474 | 5760 Siegen Lane Suite D | Baton Rouge | LA | 70809 |
| Tackle Right | 903-850-8292 | 8251 W . Fm 515 | Yantis | TX | 75497 |
| The Bait Box | 262-284-9355 | 3781 County Road Kw | Eagle River | WI | 54521 |
| The Fisherman's Place | 361-687-6754 | 3911 Ayers | Corpus Christi | Tx | 78415 |
| The Reel Seat | 732-223-5353 | 707 Union Ave. | Brielle | NJ | 08730 |
| Tuna's Reel Troubles | 231-907-0052 | 78 North Nelson Road | Ludington | MI | 49431 |



okuma
INSPIRED FISHING



Okuma Sales Representatives

Please feel free to contact your local sales representative for more information on Okuma and our products, or visit our website at www.okumafishingusa.com.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1. Active Outdoors 1800 Blankenship RD STE 200 West Linn, OR 97068 Tel: (503) 968-2828 Fax: (503) 662-7670</p> | <p>6. Jeff Robles & Associates 10604 Trademark Pkwy #307 Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730 Tel: (909) 484-5678 Fax: (909) 484-8326</p> |
| <p>2. Frontier Sales & Marketing Group LLC LLC P.O Box 5408 Katy, Texas 77491 Tel: (888) 977-3764 Fax: (888) 973-3764</p> | <p>7. Pro Line Sports Ltd 31707 Israel ave Mission, BC V4S 1E4 Tel: (604) 814-2161</p> |
| <p>3. Thomas F. Gowen & Sons 1040 Old Sproul Rd. Springfield, PA 19064 Tel: (610) 544-3700 Fax: (610) 328-6820</p> | <p>8. Outdoor Marketing Group, Inc. 157 Harvest Lane, PO Box 781 Denton, NC 27239 Tel: (336) 859-2297</p> |
| <p>4. Schueler, LaFond & Associates 334 East Colfax-Suite A-1 Palatine, IL 60067 Tel: (847) 991-6119 Fax: (847) 991-6207</p> | <p>9. Zale Outdoors 52 Chemin du Fort Saint-Hippolyte, QC J8A 0G8 Tel: (450) 675-3305</p> |
| <p>5. Canada Pro Angling & Outdoors 2869 Bloor St W. Suite 1440 Toronto, ON M8X 1B3 Tel: (416) 253-1405 Fax: (416) 253-0504</p> | |

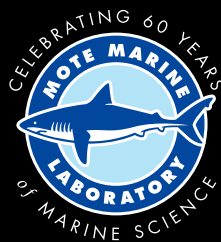
okuma

INSPIRED FISHING

www.okumafishingusa.com

OKUMA FISHING TACKLE
Tel: (800)GO-OKUMA
2310 E. Locust Ct.
Ontario, CA 91761

KEEP AMERICA
FISHING.ORG



CATALOG21-OKUMA



8 40083141270 9